RIAA Retains Packaging Consultant For Tape Study

1. . Bill Gavin Radio Programming Conference: Full Report; See Editorial . . . Quadrophonic Sound: 6

Vanguard Tapes
... Cordell, Russell Label To

Cash Box

Blue Thumb ... Four Seasons Renew w / Merc ... SG-Col Opens Drive On Broadway ... Time / Life 'Moon' Boon ... Ed Rosenblatt GM Of TA Label



JETHRO TULL: STAND UP'STANDS OUT

INT'L SECTION BEGINS ON PAGE 61





"Johnny B. Goode"

He was. So we did. "Johnny B. Goode." Johnny Winter's new single from Second Winter, his fastest rising album. On the charts already.

With rave reviews pointing the way.

"Fast Life Richer Hustled D. Fast L SECOND WINTER

"He doesn't need to plow the same old pastures...he wails through new, soon-to-be-classic versions of Slippin' and Slidin', Johnny B. Goode, and Highway 61 Revisited. Winter is stunning, with imaginative arrangements of very familiar material, ginmill earthy musicianship, and definitive rock and roll by anybody's standards." —Lester Bangs, Rolling Stone



On Columbia Records



VOL. XXXI — Number 21/December 20, 1969

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone. JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW

Vice President

IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief

EDITORIAL

MARY GOODMAN Assoc. Editor ALLAN RINDE West Coast Editor **BOB COHEN** NORMAN STEINBERG

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCC ANTHONY LANZETTA

ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

STAN SOIFER, New York HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood WOODY HARDING
Art Director

COIN MACHINE & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager ED KELLEHER, Assistant CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago

LISA MORROW, Hollywood

THERESA TORTOSA, Mar HOLLYWOOD

HARVEY GELLER

6430 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) 465-2129

NASHVILLE

JUANITA JONES 806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898

CHICAGO

CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, III. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272 ENGLAND

3 Cork Street, London, W1, England Phone: 01-734-2374

ITALY

MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990

GERMANY

CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF 2 Hamburg 56 Leuchtturmeg 30 Tel: 34-91-94-86

BRAZIL

PEDRO FRAZAO DE VASCONCELOS Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13 Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil Tel: 239.40 18

ARGENTINA

MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 Buenas Aires, Argentina Tel: 89-6796

CANADA WALT GREALIS RPM

1560 Bayview Ave. Toronto 17, Ontario Tel: (416) 89-2166

FRANCE

CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

HOLLAND

Theresiastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837700

BELGIUM

Etienne Smet Hugo Verrieststraat 87 Sint-Niklaas (wass) Tel: (03) 76.48.80

AUSTRALIA

RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmant, Victoria Tel: 870-5677

MEXICO

SALVADOR ARREGUIN ANTONIO SENS Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: 25-39-52 11-62-96

Adv. Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mar. MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$25 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Hartford, Conn. 06105 U.S.A.

Copyright © 1969 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

Making A Cliche A Shining Truism

This year's Bill Gavin Programming Conference was punctuated time and time again by the issue of the black man's place in radio and records. At one point, both industries were reminded that they do not, indeed, live in a vacuum apart from the general issue of black protest in America. The site of the convention, the Regency Hyatt Hotel in Atlanta, was being picketed by non-employees of the hotel over the issue of union recognition by the Regency Hyatt. Rep. Julian Bond, a member of the Georgia House was scheduled as a convention speaker, but refused to cross the picket line. A black minister and a union organizer appeared in his place to state the union's case and request, most successfully, that the Gavin audience follow another speaker, U. S. Rep. John Tunney of California, out of the hotel for a few minutes as a gesture of sympathy for the union cause and the alleged issue of discrimination of the hotel's black employees.

As to the black problem in radio and records, there was an admission by members of a panel of top record executives that "much has to be done" in the recruitment and training of black music men so that they can attain a greater degree of top level executive status in the business. Even the

make-up of some of the panels came under fire for their lack of black representation: Radio, too, was taken to task for not doing enough to fill its key executive ranks with qualified blacks. The fact that black control and administration of radio stations — even those aimed primarily at black audiences is limited to seven stations is seen as a reflection of the second-class citizenship of blacks in this area.

There is an oft-stated entertainment business cliche that goes something like: "In our business, talent, not race is what counts." When it's in reference to artistic talent, there is certainly a great deal of truth to it; but the performance is spotty for both radio and records when it comes to executive talent, an area where both industries have no substantial claim to generalizations about talent winning out. The point was stated frequently by execs speaking at the convention.

Many black music men of considerable talent feel frustrated about future advancements up the executive ladder; and, just as importantly, the two industries must provide a more welldefined training-ground for blacks who may desire careers in records or radio. Let us make "In our business, talent, not race is what counts" a shining truism.



CashBoxTOP1

December 20, 1969

	LEAVING ON A JET DI ANE	12/13	12/6
	Peter, Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340)	2	6
2	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Supremes-Motown 1156	8	14
3	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE		
4	AND WHEN I DIE Steam-Fontana 1667	3	4
5	Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008 COME TOGETHER	1	2
6	TAKE A LETTER MARIA	4	1
7	R. B. Greaves-Atco 6714	5	3
8	Neil Diamond Uni 55175 FORTUNATE SON	7	8
9	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD	6	7
10	B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12265 YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU,	12	22
10	YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54188	11	11
11	ELI'S COMING Three Dog Night-Dunhill 4215	10	9
12	BACKFIELD IN MOTION Mel & Tim-Bamboo 107	13	12
13	JAM UP, JELLY TIGHT Tommy Roe-ABC 11247	18	25
14	DOWN ON THE CORNER Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634	17	18
15	HEAVEN KNOWS Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217	16	20
16	WHOLE LOTTA LOVE Led Zeppelin-Atlantic 2690	35	45
17	CHERRY HILL PARK Billy Joe Royal-Columbia 44902	15	15
18	I WANT YOU BACK Jackson 5-Motown 1157	22	28
19	LA LA (IF I HAD YOU) Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 150	19	23
20	BABY I'M FOR REAL Originals-Soul 35066	20	16
21	EVIL WOMAN Crow-Amaret 112	24	30
22	SOMETHING Beatles-Apple 2654	14	10
23	DON'T CRY DADDY Elvis Presley-RCA 9768	31	38
24	JINGLE, JANGLE Archies-Kirshner 5002	44	55
25	MIDNIGHT COWBOY Ferrante & Teicher-UA 50554	29	34
26	SUNDAY MORNIN' Oliver-Crewe 337	32	36
27	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35068	28	29
28	ELEANOR RIGBY Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683	23	24
29	THESE EYES Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067	30	31
30	•A BRAND NEW ME Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2685	33	37
31	EARLY IN THE MORNING Vanity Fare-Page One 027	37	44
32	SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME Flying Machine-Congress 6000	21	13
33	VENUS Shocking Blue-Colossus 108	48	89

35 UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK The Band-Capitol 2635 27 3 36 COLD TURKEY Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1813 41 41 41 37 WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension-Soul City 779 9 38 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 39 3 40 AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280 43 5 41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperlinck-Parrot 40044 54 7 42 GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 25 2 43 BABY IT'S YOU 44 MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 45 MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 46 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 47 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 54 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 54 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6. 56 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS GEIC Capitol Collins on Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 60 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 6 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON WISSON PICKHAIK YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 66 ARIZONA				
35 UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK The Band-Capitol 2635 27 3 36 COLD TURKEY Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1813 41 41 41 37 WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension-Soul City 779 9 38 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 39 3 40 AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280 43 5 41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperlinck-Parrot 40044 54 7 42 GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 25 2 43 BABY IT'S YOU MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 45 MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 46 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 40 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 54 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 54 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Stelers-Date 1642 57 6. 56 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS GIEN CAMPAN SIEDERS TOR AND SIEDERS	34			
36 COLD TURKEY	35	UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK	36	43
37 WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension-Soul City 779 9 38 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 39 3 39 KOZMIC BLUES Janis Joplin-Columbia 45023 42 4 40 AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280 43 5 41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044 54 7 42 GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 25 2 43 BABY IT'S YOU 44 MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 45 MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 46 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 47 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 48 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 45 1 49 CUPID 50 SHE Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 -6 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 54 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 73 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6. 56 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 50 44 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 61 59 FANCY 60 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 -6 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butller-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 ARIZONA	36	COLD TURKEY	27	32
38 YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14 39 3 39 KOZMIC BLUES Jans Joplin-Columbia 45023 42 4 40 AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280 43 5 41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044 54 7 42 GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 25 2 43 BABY IT'S YOU Smith-Dunhill 4206 34 1 44 MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 45 MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 66 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 70 WONDERFUL WORLD BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 71 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 72 Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 45 11 73 MHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592 63 75 74 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 75 75 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 75 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 61 76 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS FOUR TOPE JOHN THE HANG YOUR LOVE FROM ME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - Get Don't LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Buttler-Mercrury 72991 49 55 66 ARIZONA	37		41	42
Section Sect	38		9	5
40 AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW PT. 1 James Brown-King 6280 43 5 41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperdinck Parrot 40044 54 7 42 GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28 25 2 43 BABY IT'S YOU 44 MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 45 MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 46 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 47 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 50 SHE Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 -6 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 53 WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592 63 76 54 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 75 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 66 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 59 FANCY BOBDE Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 -6 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Buttler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6	39	Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14	39	39
### WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044	40		42	46
## Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044	41	James Brown-King 6280	43	51
### Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28		Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044	54	76
## MIND, BODY & SOUL Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 ## MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 ## SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 ## WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 ## SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 45 1: ## CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 ## Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 ## WALKING IN THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6: ## WALKING IN THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6: ## TOM TITOUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 ## POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 ## Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 ## BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS ## JULIE Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 ## Bob Baby TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS ## JULIE HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 ## Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 ## JULIE LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 ## BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 64		Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28	25	26
## Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 6902 26 2 ## MIDNIGHT Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 38 4 ## SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 4 ## WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE JImmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 ## SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 45 1 ## CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 ## Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 ## TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 75 ## WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 55 ## WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 75 ## WALKING IN THE RAIN Steelers-Date 1642 57 65 ## TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 50 48 ## TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 ## TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 ## DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 ## ON TIME Guess Who-		Smith-Dunhill 4206	34	17
Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424 46 SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 47 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 48 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 49 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 52 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 53 WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592 54 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 60 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 66 ARIZONA	• •	Flaming Ember Hot Wax 6902	26	21
Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 40 47 WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146 56 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424	38	41
## SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676		Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020	40	40
48 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676 45 1 49 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 50 SHE Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 - 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 75 52 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 53 WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592 63 75 54 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 75 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 65 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 60 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 5- Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6		BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE	56	67
49 CUPID Johnny Nash-Jad 220 59 6 50 SHE Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 - 51 I'M TIRED Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 52 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 53 WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592 63 73 54 WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans- UA 50605 66 75 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 63 56 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 50 44 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 85 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6	48	SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES		19
Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 73 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	49	CUPID	59	62
Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042 72 73 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	50		73	_
Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	51		72	78
Cuff Links-Decca 32592 63 7. WALKING IN THE RAIN Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 78 55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers-Date 1642 57 6. 56 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659 50 48 57 POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 58 TURN, TURN, TURN Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 60 66 59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 60 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6	52		55	59
Jay & Americans-UA 50605 66 75	53	WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links-Decca 32592	63	74
Steelers-Date 1642 57 6.	54		66	79
Sign Campbell-Capitol 2659 50 48 FOINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 Fan Cy	55		57	63
Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189 67 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	56		50	48
59 FANCY Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 85 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 3 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 66	57		67	71
Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 64 66 BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 85 ROU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 66 ARIZONA	58		60	60
YOUR ARMS Jefferson-Janus 106 76 86 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 ROU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6			64	68
61 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Four Tops-Motown 1159 75 88 62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6	60	YOUR ARMS	7.5	
62 NO TIME Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 - 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 55 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6	61		76	86
Guess Who-RCA 0300 74 63 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6		Four Tops-Motown 1159	75	85
Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682 65 76 64 DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 65 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6		Guess Who-RCA 0300	74	-
Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991 49 56 BLISTERED Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6 ARIZONA		Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682	65	70
Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 58 6		Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991	49	54
		Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020	58	61
	66		77	90

67	VOLUNTEERS		
68	Jefferson Airplane-RCA 0245	70	75
69	GET RHYTHM Turtles-White Whale 334	71	77
70	RUBBERNECKIN'	62	66
71	TRACES/MEMORIES MEDLEY	69	83
72	SHE BELONGS TO ME	82	-
73	Rick Nelson-Decca 732550 LAND OF 1,000 DANCES	84	73
74	SHE CAME THROUGH THE BATHROOM WINDOW	81	87
75	Joe Cocker-A&M 1147 I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU	83	_
76	David Ruffin-Motown 1158 SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN	68	72
	Tokens-Buddah 151	91	95
77	JENNIFER TOMKINS Street People-Musicor 1365	89	-
78	TOGETHER Illusion-Steed 722	88	-
79	I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN AI Martino-Capitol 2674	79	81
80	WANT YOU TO KNOW Rotary Connection-Cadet Concept 7018	86	_
81	ONE TIN SOLDIER Original Caste-TA 186	_	_
82	WALK A MILE IN MY SHOES Joe South-Capitol 2704	_	_
83	I'M GONNA LOVE YOU Intrigues-Yew 1002	87	92
84	HOW I MISS YOU BABY Bobby Womack-Minit 32081	_	_
85	HEY THERE LONELY GIRL Ed Holman-ABC 11213	_	_
86	TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER Eydie Gorme-RCA 0250	92	98
87	OH ME OH MY (I'M A FOOL FOR YOU BABY)		
88	LOOK-KA - PY-PY	94	_
89	I LOVE YOU	96	-
90	Otis Leavill-Dakar 614 CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU Nancy Wilson-Capitol 2644	93	94
91	LET'S WORK TOGETHER Wilbert Harrison-Sue 11	98	_
92	ARE YOU GETTING ANY SUNSH Lou Christie-Buddah 149		
93	HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY BROTH Hollies-Epic 10532	THE	R_
94	GROOVIN' (OUT ON LIFE) Newbeats-Hickory 1552	97	
95	WHEN WE GET MARRIED 1910 Fruitgum-Buddah 146	_	_
96	SIX WHITE HORSES Tommy Cash-Epic 10540	100	_
97	HIKKY BURR PART 1 Bill Cosby-Uni 55184	_	_
98	THE LAST TIME Buchanan Bros-Event 3307	_	_
99	RIGHT OR LEFT AT OAK STREET		
100	ROOM TO MOVE John Mayall-Polydor 10410	99	_
	John Mayan-r Orydor 10410		

- ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDI

A Brand New Me (Parabut—BMI)
Ain't It Funky Pt. 1 (Golo—BMI)
And When I Die (Tuna Fish—BMI)
Are You Getting Any Sunshine (5 Arts/Kama Sutra—BMI)
Arizona (Kangaroo—BMI)
Baby, I'rs Pro Real (Jobete—BMI)
Baby It's You (Dolfi—ASCAP)
Baby, Take Me In Your Arms (January/Weibeck—BMI)
Babk, Take Me In Your Arms (January/Weibeck—BMI)
Backfield In Motion (Cachand/Patcheal—BMI)
Blastered (Quartet—ASCAP & Bexhill—ASCAP)
Can't Take My Eyes Dff You (Saturday/Seasons Four—BMI)
Cherry Hill Park
Cold Turkey (Maclen—BMI)
Come Together (Maclen—BMI)
Cupid (Kags—BMI)
Don't Ctrove Hang You Up (Assorted—BMI Parabut—BMI)
Don't Let Him Take Your Love From Me (Jobete—BMI)
Don't Let Vove Hang You Up (Assorted—BMI Parabut—BMI)
Don't Let How Horning (Duchess—BMI)
Early in The Morning (Duchess—BMI)
Eleanor Rigby (Maclen—BMI)
Eleanor Rigby (Maclen—BMI)
Els Coming (Tuna Fish—BMI)
Els Coming (Tuna Fish—BMI)
Fiendship Train (Jobete—BMI)
Friendship Train (Jobete—BMI)

_	ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCL	UI
	Get It From the Bottom (Alstein—BMI)	55
	Get Rhythm (Hi-Lo—BMI)	69
	Groovin' (Dut Dn Life)	94
	Groovy Grubworm	42
	He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother (Harrison—ASCAP)	93
	Heaven Knows (Trousdale - RMI)	15
	Heaven Knows (Trousdale—BMI) Hey There Lonely Girl (Famous—ASCAP)	15 85
ł	Hikky Burr (Pt. 1) (Makka Lotta—BMI)	97
	How I Miss You Baby (Tracebob/Unart—BMI)	84
		84
-	Holly Holy (Stone Bridge—BMI)	34
1	I'll Hold Out My Hand (Blackwood—BMI)	
	I Love You (Dakar—BMI)	89
	I'm Gonna Love You (Assorted—BMI)	83
	I'm So Glad I Fell For You (Jobete—BMI)	75
	I'm Tired (Cool Waters—ASCAP)	51
	I Started Loving You Again (Blue Book BMI)	79
	I Want You Back (Jobete—BMI)	18
	Jam Up Jelly Tight (Low Twi—BMI)	13
	Jennifer Tomkins (Moonbeam—ASCAP)	77
	Jingle Jangle (Don Kirshner—BMI)	24
	Kozmic Blues (Wingate—ASCAP)	39
	Lady-D (Blimp—BMI)	68
	La La La (If I Had You) (Green Apple—BMI)	19
	Land Df A 1,DDD Dances (Tune-Kel—BMI)	19 73
	Last Time. The (Immediate—BMI)	98

Ī	NG PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)	-
	Leaving Dn A Jet Plane (Cherry Lane — ASCAP)	1
	Let's Work Together (Sagittarius—BMI)	91
	Look-Ka-Py-Py (Marsaint—BMI)	88
	Midnight (Low-Sal—BMI)	45
	Midnight Cowboy (Unart/Barwin — BMI)	88 45 25 44
	I Mind Body & Soul (Gold Forever — BMI)	44
	Na, Na, Hey, Kiss Him Goodbye (MRC/Little Heather—BMI)	3
	No Time (Dunbar—BMI)	62
	Dh Me, Dh My (I'm A Fool For You Baby)	
	(Nootrac—ASCAP)	87
	One Tin Soldier (Cents/Pence—BMI)	81 57
	Point It Dut (Jobete—BMI)	57
	Raindrops Keep Fallin Dn My Head (Blue Seas/Jac/20th Fox—	,
	ASCAP)	99
	Right Dr Left At Dak Street (Attache—BMI)	
		1D[7[
	Rubber Neckin' (Elvis Presley—BMI)	46
	See Ruby Fall (House of Cash—BMI)	50
	She (Big Seven—BMI)	72
	She Came Through The Bathroom Window	14
	(Maclen—BMI)	74
	She Lets Her Hair Down (Moon Beam—ASCAP)	76
	Six White Horses (Peer Int'l—BMI)	96
	Smile A Little Smile For Me (January—BMI)	32
	Someday We'll Be Together	- 2
1		

The second of th

(There Is Nothing) TOM JONES Watch Tom perform his latest Single on "This Is Tom Jones" Thursday, December 18th ABC Network. 40045 LONDON PRODUCED BY PETER SULLIVAN FOR GORDON MILLS PRODUCTIONS

Seasons' Greetings



Frankie Valli And The 4 Seasons have signed a new recording contract with Mercury Record Corporation.

We're happy, they're happy, and you're going to be happy when you hear what comes of it on the Philips label.

More?

Frankie Valli And The 4 Seasons appear
December 16 through 27 in the Empire Room
of New York City's famous Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

What does it all mean to all of us? 'Tis the season to be jolly.





Col. Succeeds In **Bogus Dylan Case**

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has been granted a temporary restraining order against the manufacturers and distributors of the bootleg Bob Dylan LP, "Great White Wonder." The order was issued on Dec. 5 by the U.S. District Court of the Central District of California against Michael "Dub" Taylor, Norton Beckman (also known as Gerald Feldman), Ben Goldman, and S&R Record Manufacturers, Inc., enjoining them from any further manufacture or distribution of the unauthorized album.

ufacture or distribution of the unauthorized album.
Columbia and Dylan instituted the joint legal action in November after the source of the bootleg LP had been located on the West Coast by Columbia investigators.

A similar action instituted in Canada against International Record Corporation Ltd., the Canadian distributor of the LP, was also successful with the defendant agreeing to "cease and desirt"

> More Gavin Meet **News On Pages** 10, 44, 46, 55

FRONT COVER:



Named for a turn-of-the-century (eighteenth) agriculturalist, Jethro Tull has been doing a good deal of cultivating itself. Planting the seeds of a contemporary blues talent, the aggregate has already reaped honors in native England which have raised them to a prominent position among groups there; and now Jethro Tull's third American tour and second Reprise LP have sown the welcoming seeds currently being reaped.

A third album for the U. S. market is planned soon to follow their two hit packages, "This Was" and "Stand Up." turn-of-the-century for a

INDEX

Album Reviews40, 42
Basic Album Inventory50
Coin Machine Section66-72
Country Music Section56-60
Insights & Sounds24, 26
International Section61-65
Looking Ahead (Singles)12
New Additions To Radio Playlists22
Producer's Profile26
R&B Top 5052
Radio Active20
Singles Reviews16, 18
Talent On Stage45
Tape News Report30, 32
Top 100 Albums49
Vital Statistics

RIAA Retains Packaging Consultant To Produce Study On Cartridges, Cassettes

NEW YORK — The music industry's packaging dilemma in the marketing of tape cartridges and cassettes has come under scrutiny of the Record Industry Association of America Industry Association of America (RIAA). The association has retained New York's packaging consultant firm of Lippincott & Margolies to undertake a study of pre-recorded tape in car-

a study of pre-recorded tape in cartridge configurations.

The study, expected to be completed before the end of the year, will hopefully offer a plan of merchandising and packaging to enhance the sales of tape and, at the same time, act as a deterrent to pilferage, another vexing problem of retail sales of tapes.

When the study is completed, Lippincott & Margolies' recommendations will be forwarded to RIAA's board. While the RIAA does not possess enforcement powers, its recommenda-

tions, as approved by the board, would be seen as in the self-interest of its membership of manufacturers. L&M membership of manufacturers. L&M has also been retained by individual companies in the recording business.

The study by L&M will involve indepth interviews with members of the

ade and visits to various retail establishments.

In a Nutshell

The basic problems tackled in this

Liberty, Motown **Curtail Long Boxes** See Tape News

Gavin Conference: Dialog, Dissent & Demographics AN APPRAISAL **DISK MEN PANEL**

The 4th annual Gavin Radio Program Conference, held last week in the sur-realistic confines of Atlanta's Regency

realistic confines of Atlanta's Regency Hyatt House Hotel, answered a great many questions for some people, but left just as many hanging in the air, some unresolved, some not even touched upon.

First of all, the issue of opportuni-ties for the black man in the communi-cations media came up time and time ties for the black man in the communi-cations media came up time and time again. The black issue arose in virtu-ally every discussion during the con-ference. It should have arisen. It is one of the industry's most pressing and de-licate areas. It was possibly too deli-cate for Bill Gavin to schedule one complete panel discussion to the issue (s) . . . which he didn't. Indeed the subject deserved an entire afternoon, yet it had to arise, of necessity, as tangents of other scheduled discus-sions.

It is a shame that when the questions came up, and they were always promulgated by a black man, the discussions seemed to leave sour tastes in cussions seemed to leave sour tastes in many mouths. These problems . . . such as the relatively few black men in positions of high responsibility at major radio stations and record companies, the polarization of music into black and white categories, the question of how well the black community is being served by general radio outlets, the health and scope of stations which are aimed mainly at the black community, and many other such community, and many other such questions... need to be met head-on, talked about right out front and not just raised as off-shoots of broader topjust raised as off-shoots of broader topics. We are presently at a period of

(Con't. on Page 46)

ATLANTA, GA. — The past 10 years and forecasts for the upcoming decade, mingled with black dissent and difference of opinion on the role of various industry functions, produced a lively session for record and music personnel at the Bill Gavin Radio Programming Conference

personnel at the Bill Gavin Radio Programming Conference.

This took the form of a top label exec panel moderated by Joe Smith of Warner Bros. Records and, following this discussion, a gathering of promo and A&R men, moderated by Shelby Singleton on Saturday afternoon.

Record Executives

The exec panel began with a survey of the past decade and the years that lie ahead. Clive Davis, president of CBS Records, said that the 1960's had witnessed great record industry growth due to a number of factors: the stereo disk, the end of mono inventory, a raise in the list price of LP's, variable pricing and the birth of the tape cartridge. "But, the major reason for this growth," Davis said, "is creativity." Fifty-percent of CBS disk income, Davis noted, came from the contemporary music field. Davis took issue with those who imagined an all tape cartridge business. He said that CBS' 1969 disk production was 15% ahead of last year, and that those who believe "in the extinction and demise of the LP are wrong."

Looking into the 70's Davis said that "continued tape growth and demographics are on our side." As to the

(Con't, on Page 44)

Quadrophonic Sound Arrives: Vanguard Bowing Reel Tapes

NEW YORK — Quadrophonic sound is about to make its market debut. Presently an open-reel tape innovation, quadrophonic sound is a system that utilizes a 4-speaker sound source. First to hit the market in this area will be Vanguard Records, which is releasing six tapes in a few weeks. At least two other companies Columbia Records and RCA Records, are presently experimenting with this super-stereo concept, but has no immediate plans to market product, a spokesman told Cash Box. Clive Davis, president of the company, noted at the president of the company, noted at the recent Bill Gavin Radio Programming Conference, that the development "differs from stereo as stereo differs from

The Vanguard tapes, featuring Joan Baez, Buffie St. Marie, Country Joe and classical music, will retail at \$15 each. Speed is 7½ ips, with 50 minutes running time. At least two companies,

Viking and Concord, already sell tape decks capable of playing Quadro-phonic sound, while such manufactur-ers as Sony, VM, Motorola, among others, are readying their own units. In addition, adaptors will be sold to convert present 2-track stereo systems into 4-track devices.

into 4-track devices.

Eventually, notes Herb Corsack of Vanguard, cassettes will offer Quadrophonic sound, but there are a number of duplicating difficulties—including the use of special glass heads—that keep costs high in reel-to-reel production. Utilization of the process on disks is seen as some years away.

Hiff buffs have already had a chance

Hifi buffs have already had a chance to hear Quadrophonic sound. Stations in New York and California have broadcast the innovation, with two different stations sharing the broadcast experience on their FM and AM signals.

study have been the subject of heated debate during recent months, first concerning the need for packaging means of boosting sales and red pilferage as opposed to other mer-chandising means; and more recently as regards the type of packaging best suited to overall needs.

(Con't, on Page 47)

RIAA Changing Name To Embrace Tapes, Etc.

NEW YORK — In an effort to reflect more accurately media for pre-recorded product other than disks, the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) will change its name to Recording Industry Association of America, effective Jan. 1, Cash Box has learned. The RIAA board approved the name-change with the desire of retaining the same initials. Action is seen as a further recognition of the growing cartridge and cassette fields. The RIAA was established by manufacturers in 1952.

CBS-Columbia Is Top Label: Conference

– CBS-Columbia Records ATLANTA — CBS-Columbia Records was honored as Record Company of the Year, Stax-Volt executive vice president Al Bell as Record Executive of the Year and WCCO-Minneapolis as Radio Station of the Year during the Fourth Annual Radio Program Conference which concluded here Sunday (7)

Some 950 of the nation's leading broadcast, recording and advertising industry executives attended the three-day event, highlighted by announce-ment of winners in a total 37 categor-ies of competion.

Six repeat winners included Gary Owens, KMPC-Los Angeles, "Non-Rock" disk jockey of the year; Lucky Cordell, WVON-Chicago, Rhythm-Blues station Manager; Chris Lane, KEGL-San Jose, Country-Western program director; music directors Ernie Durham, WJLB-Detroit, R&B, and Lee Arnold, WJRZ-Newark, C&W; and Wade Pepper, Capitol Records, promotion man of the year.

Single-most honored station was WIP-Philadelphia, which earned three non-rock category awards, for best station manager, Richard Carr; program director, Tony Taylor; and music director. Dean Tyler music director, Dean Tyler.

Independent producer Chips Moman was cited as Producer of the Year. National Promotion Man of the Year was Augie Blume of RCA, while R&B Promotion honors went to Cecil Holmes of Buddah Records

Named Smaller Radio Market Man of the Year was Jim Davenport of Ways-Charlotte. Allen Shaw of WABC-FM-New York was selected as Pro-gressive FM Man of the Year.

(Con't. on Page 44)

Rosenblatt To TA As VP, Gen. Mgr.

HOLLYWOOD — Ed Rosenblatt, formerly general sales manager of A&M Records, has been named vice president and general manager for Talent Associates TA Records, reporting directly to TA president Steve Binder. Rosenblatt, who will work in all phases of Talent Associates music operation, including feature films and TV, takes over his post today.

over his post today.

TA Records, in business for four months, already has its first hit in "One Tin Soldier" by the Original Caste and is currently moving with "To Love You" by the Country Store.

"Bring It On Home To Me" 5-10547 Guess who's bringing it on back to you.



If you're going to take something like the great Sam Cooke standard back to the top of the charts again, you can't be just any body.

You've got to know your way around.

The new Dave Clark Five Single.

On Epic Records



Time/Life 'Moon' Set A 150,000 Seller, 'Labor Of Love' For Kapp

NEW YORK — Mickey Kapp's hobby, keeping up with America's space exploits, is paying off handsomely for the music exec.

A massive "labor of love," which took some doing to convince the Time/Life people to acquire, is at the 150,000 mark in copies sold. It's Time/Life Records "To the Moon" set, a six LP and book affair that's mostly sold through the mails at a price of

\$24.95.

Kapp, general manager of A&R at Capitol Records, started the project three and a half years ago. He developed a close association wih America's astronauts as a result of his being selected to program music for the various space missions. While the total project cost is estimated by Kapp at \$50,000, this does not include Kapp's extensive tape interviews and resulting task of editing them on his own equipment. His interviews, ranging from astronauts to a German general and a Russian defector from the Soviet Union's space efforts, covered more

and a Russian defector from the Soviet Union's space efforts, covered more than 5000 hours of time.

Time/Life, claiming pre-moon landing surveys that indicated little consumer interest in a record-book set on space, turned down the project several times, Kapp said. But, he added, the company went along with the idea largely on the basis of Kapp's insistance that once man first set foot on the moon, consumer interest in the project would be intense. A mailing on

Wes Farrell Buys Ted Cooper Prod.

NEW YORK — The Wes Farrell Organization has acquired Ted Cooper Productions. In addition to acquiring the serving of Cooper, the Farrell firm will gain such acts as Walter Jackson, the Flamingos and the Magnificent Men under its production wing. Farrell said the move would "increase our strength and effectiveness in the contemporary record market." temporary record market.

Cooper, who will continue to cut the Abaco Dream, has been involved, as a writer-produer, in the pop, rock, soul and country areas. He most recently served as vp of Belwin-Mills Music, where he formed Double M Productions. A child prodigy as a violinist, Cooper also started a production division, Alice in Wonderland Production, while associated as general professional manager of Shapiro-Bernstein. He moved from this firm to Epic Records, where, as part of the A&R section, he produced sides by Damita Jo, Walter Jackson, the Staple Singers, the Flamingos, Major Lance, Maxine Brown, Godfrey Cambridge, among others. He's also done indie production for Atlantic, A&M, Jubilee and Mercury.

He's written many songs, including the country hit, "No One's Gonna Hurt You Anymore" by Bill Anderson, and material for Claude King.



Farrell & Cooper

the package was made to three million of Time/Life's 10 million mail order

Smithsonian Recognition

There are several interesting spinoffs in Kapp's space hobby. One is the creation, at the Smithsonian Institute, of the Michael Kapp Audio Collection. This consists of 554 reels of tapes, comprising 1750 hours of Kapp's interviews. Also, Kapp is in line for appointment as a space consultant for long endurance space flights. He would be director of entertainment on such

(continued on page 47)

Cordell, Russell Form Labels Distribution Thru Blue Thumb

NEW YORK — British producer Denny Cordell and American writerpianist Leon Russell have formed Shelter Records in the U.S. Company's distrib and sales agent in the U.S. will be Blue Thumb Records, marking the 1-year-old label's first arrangement of this kind.

The label, termed by Cordell as leaning on "mass communications artists has signed two acts. Leon Russell is one of them, with an LP and single by him bowing the label in Jan. The second act is Dallas guitarist/singer Marc

Benno. Shelter will release eight albums in its first year. GRT, which finances Blue Thumb, receives ex-clusive tape rights for the U.S. and Canada.

Cordell, who will set up permanent residence in the U.S., said that individual overseas licensees will be established for the label and two publishing companies, Skyhill (BMI) and Tarka (ASCAP).

Cordell plans to record three artists and one "concept project" during Shelter's first year. "They will record, package and control their own product," notes Blue Thumb president, Bob Krasnow," and we will provide our pro-Krasnow," and we will provide our promotional and sales power." Blue Thumb will have a credit line on all Shelter product. All Blue Thumb distribs will handle the line.

Cordell will continue to record Joe Cordell will continue to record Joe Cocker under a previous arrangement with A&M Records. Cordell's former English label, Regal Zonophone, remains with EMI. He has been producing since 1964, including two albums by Cocker, two by Procul Harum, several singles and LP's by the Moody Blues, one LP by the Move plus six singles by Them. singles by Them.

Cordell, who has played on dates by the Rolling Stones, the Byrds, Glen Campbell and Cocker, is making his vocal debut on his set. He does his own tunes, two of which, "Delta Lady" and "Hello Little Friend," have been cut by Cocker. Russell is scouting an administrator for the publishing companies trator for the publishing companies and eventually will be hiring promo and sales people.

SG-Col Drive On Broadway Stage Starts With 'Georgy' Musical

NEW YORK — The upcoming musical production, "Georgy," will signal a strong drive in the Broadway musical arena for Screen Gems-Columbia

Music.

Two of the company's writers, George Fischoff and Carle Bayer, have penned the score for "Georgy," based on the hit Columbia Pictures feature, "Georgy Girl." According to Emile LaViola, vp of SG-Col., a division of Columbia Pictures Industries, the company is reacting to the development of Broadway's search for "today's pon sound for many new mustoday's pop sound for many new mu-

"today's pop sound for many new musicals."

LaViola emphasized that the writers who will be doing the scores for future shows in which Screen Gems-Columbia Music will be involved will be drawn primarily, though not exclusively, from the ranks of the company's contract writers. Among the firm's staff of writers, besides Fischoff and Bayer, are Barry Mann and Cynthia Weill, Gerry Goffin and Carol King and Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart.

It was recently announced that the Fred Coe production, which is sched-

It was recently announced that the Fred Coe production, which is scheduled for a February opening on Broadway, will star English actress Dilys Watling in the title role. Also starring are John Castle, Stephen Elliott and Melissa Hart. Peter Hunt, recipient of this year's Tony Award for his direction of "1776," is the director.

Special Demo LP

LaViola said that a demo LP had been pressed in order to service and offer blanket coverage to recording artists, producers and A & R men. He added that the pop-contemporary added that the pop-contemporary score "should have a natural appeal to performers in all categories, ranging from rock to standard." Fischoff and Bayer have been under

contract to Screen Gems-Columbia Music since 1964. Fischoff has written such pop hits as "Lazy Days," "98.6," "Ain't Gonna Lie," "Each and Ev'ry Part of Me"

and "Run To My Lovin' Arms."

In the theatrical field, he wrote the title song and background music for the Broadway comedy "Me and Thee," the Broadway comedy "Me and Thee," which starred Durward Kirby. He has also been very active in the area of children's musicals, having done the score for such productions as "The Prince and the Pauper," which, with Fischoff's music included, was made into a feature length motion picture and is currently being shown throughout the world. Other children's plays for which he wrote the music include for which he wrote the music include "The Three Musketeers" and "The Merry Times of Robin Hood."

Merry Times of Robin Hood."

Bayer wrote the lyrics for the pop hit, "A Groovy Kind of Love," which reached the Number 1 spot on the charts when recorded by the Mindbenders. She also wrote "Ashes to Ashes," "Off and Running" and "The Girl I Left Behind Me," In collaboration with Fischoff, she wrote songs for Screen Gems' ABC Television Network series of last season, "Ugliest Girl in Town." The duo also wrote "We Were Meant For Each Other," which was recorded by The Monkees."

Whitehouse VP Post At MGM, 2 Exit Co.

NEW YORK — Richard W. Whitehouse has been named vp in charge of business affairs at MGM Records, according to Mike Curb, president. Before joining MGM, Whitehouse served as vp and general counsel for Transcontinental Entertainment Corp. He was also a member of the Capitol Records legal dept. for two years.

Records legal dept, for two years.

In further departures from the company, Phil Picone and Ron Merrenstein have left the label. Picone served in sales. He said would announce his future plans in the near future. Merrenstein, artists relations director, joined MGM several months ago.

Burk Is Admin VP At Nat'l General

HOLLYWOOD -- Arnold Burk, who HOLLYWOOD — Arnold Burk, who recently resigned as vp of Paramount Pictures and president of the company's music division, has been named vp of administration of National General Corp. He joins the company effective Jan. 5, and will be active in all areas of the company. Burk joined Paramount in 1964 after an association with United Artists on both coasts.

Rivercomb Leaves Dot

HOLLYWOOD -- Ken Rivercomb has left Paramount/Dot Records as vp in charge of sales and distribution. He served in this post for the past two years. Before that he was associated with Liberty Records for six years, more recently as general manager of Imperial Records. He did not announce his future plans.

Four Seasons Renew w/Mercury

CHICAGO — The Four Seasons have been re-signed to an exclusive, long-term contract with Mercury Record's Philips label.

Philips label.

Mercury president Irwin H. Steinberg announced the agreement between Philips and the Four Seasons and said the contract is one of the "heftiest" the company has ever issued. Negotiations, which were conducted over a long period of time, were between Steinberg, Season's manager Ken Roberts and Season's attorney Milton Rudin and Peter Bennett. Before the new pact, the group had a single on the Crewe label, "And That Reminds Me." Reminds Me."
Since their first hit single, "Sherry'

Since their first hit single, "Sherry" in 1962, the Seasons have contributed nearly 40 hit singles (with lead singer Frankie Valli adding four more as a solo artist) and 21 consecutive chart LPs. Their Philips double album, "Edizione D'Oro (Gold Hits)" is nearing the million dollar mark in sales, the label said. They've sold a total of 50 million

albums and singles.

Over the past year the Seasons, comprised of Valli, Bob Gaudio, Tom DeVito and Joe Long, have been working steadily throughout the country and this week (16) open a return engagement through Dec. 27 in the Empire Room of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York.

On the recording level, the Seasons are in the studio this week putting to-

on the recording level, the Seasons are in the studio this week putting together a single and LP for Philips, both of which are being co-produced by Bob Crewe and Gaudio.

Valli recently cut for single release

Valli recently cut for single release the theme from the motion picture "Dream of Kings," a National General film starring Anthony Quinn. It opens this week (15) in New York.

Gaudio, in the meantime, has become one of the most sought after independent songwriters and producers in the U.S. He recently wrote the tune for and produced Frank Sinatra's up-

(continued on page 47)

Saul WB Promo Head

HOLLYWOOD — Ron Saul former promotion director for MGM Records, has been named national promotion manager for Warner Bros., effective Jan. 2. A 10 year veteran of the music business, Saul also served as head of the promotion department of Consoli-dated Distributors (now ABC Sales Co.) in Seattle.

In his new position, he will be directly responsible for the promotion activities of the Warner and Reprise labels, reporting directly to Joel Friedman, vice president in charge of marketing. Saul will operate with a staff of 14 full-time local promotion personnel employed by Warners and 15 employed thru Warner/Reprise distributors.

'Communicating' Is Confab Topic

ATLANTA — Bill Gavin's Radio Program Conference opened with a series of engaging lectures centering on the basic, relevant subject of "Communi-cating." The initial session's talks

basic, relevant subject of "Communicating." The initial session's talks were counterpointed and highlighted by a number of extremely creative, pre-recorded introductory material for each speaker which was written by Chuck Blore.

Stephen B. Labunski, WMCA's-New York managing director, led off the conference by speaking about the difficulty in transmitting the meaning of what people are trying to say. Labunski cited the overuse of too many simplistic slogans like "vast wasteland," "law and order," "crime in the streets," etc. as another form of communication breakdown.

munication breakdown.

Turning to the problem of the broad-Turning to the problem of the broad-caster in this area, Labunski stated, "Broadcasters communicate in more than one way. Through news and re-lated information, through music and lyrics, through commentary and edi-torials, through 'phone shows and other styles of audience involvement. If we want to evaluate our communi-cations performance, we need to look cations performance, we need to look at all aspects of our broadcast day."

WMCA's 'Truth' Radio

Then, Labunski announced WMCA's contribution to clearer communication, the institution of "Truth Radio" at the New York outlet. Labunski outlined "Truth Radio" in the following manner. "We propose to discard the cliches, drop the stereotyped phrases and loosen the reins on all those who have access to our microphones. We propose to tell the truth — about ourselves, our music, our advertisers, our competition and the world around us." WMCA's new style of broadcasting will allow the commentators to call a political statement "baloney" when it is patently so. "Truth Radio" also extended to the music played over WMCA. Labunski stated, "When a personality doesn't like a record he is asked to play, he will be permitted to say so, hopefully with a constructive remark." But, Labunski commented that WMCA would still be an entertainment outlet, primarily. "... We don't propose to degenerate into a petulant, pet-peeve kind of all-day gripe session."

Labunski was followed to the rostrum by Dr. Maurice Stein, dean of the School of Critical Studies, California Institute of the Arts. Stein, a young cultural anthropologist, delivered what Then, Labunski announced WMCA's

nia Institute of the Arts. Stein, a young cultural anthropologist, delivered what was one of the most interesting and relevant lectures heard during the

three-day conference.

Today's Sophisticated Students

Stein pointed out that a good deal of the difficulty which educators encounter in trying to deliver their message to students has come about as a result of the fact that the students have "tuned out" on WORDS. Stein said that it would be much easier to get to students through the use of



MOST-HONORED RADIO STATION MOST-HONORED RADIO STATION at the Fourth Annual Radio Program Conference was WIP-Philadelphia, which earned three non-rock category awards, for best station, manager, Richard Carr; program director, Tony Taylor (left); music director, Dean Tayler, (right). Named by Conference creator-director Bill Gavin (center) as Station of the Year was WCCO-Minneapolis.

rhythms and sounds rather than conventional dialogue.

The music of today, Stein asserted, is a highly sophisticated art form which has been produced, literally, by children, while the cliche-ridden, adult-manufactured news broadcasts are of fantastic stupidity. This is the reason why, Stein said, young people have such a high regard for music and yet fail to be able to appreciate the news broadcasts. news broadcasts.

Classrooms Archaic

Stein said that radio and television have managed to raise the level of youth's sophistication to one which the teacher in the classroom can never reach. TV and radio have created, and pleasantly so, a visual and aural sensitivity which cannot be duplicated in the classroom. Thus, Stein believes, all the boredom and subsequent student unrest resulted.

Kids today, Stein stated, are fed a wealth of ideas from the lyrics of the Beatles and The Rolling Stones while the material being disseminated in the classrooms just cannot reach that level, either in the manner in which it is being communicated or in its Stein said that radio and television

it is being communicated or in its intellectual content. Stein called for the implementation and development of new audio/visual teaching aids.

Radio's 'Generation Gap'

Stein lectured the assembled radio conferees that the basic problem with its medium was that it has created a true generation gap between its music and non-music listening audiences. Stein asserted that the levels of sophistication between these audiences was extremely broad and that it was radio's job to bring the rest of its programming in line with the caste and quality of its music programming.

The Ad Man And The Colonel

Herbert Maneloveg, vice president-director of media for B.B.D.&O, New York, followed Stein with a lecture on the presentation and efficacy of jingles over radio. Next, Col. Robert Cranston of the Armed Forces Radio & TV Services spoke about how the AFRTS went about broadcasting to its two million plus "captive" audience.

went about broadcasting to its two million plus "captive" audience. Cranston's lecture, illustrated with typical military produced slides, touched on some interesting points.

Cranston admitted that although 85% of the troops who listen to AFRTS broadcasts were under 25, most of the programming had been planned by very conservative, long-time military commanders. What resulted was an abundance of MOR, easy listening programming for this young audience. Cranston pointed out that the situation was much better nowadays and that the AFRTS was now playing music that was reflective of its audience. A point that most record men paid heed to was that the millions of records sold point that most record men paid need to was that the millions of records sold at PXs throughout the world were probably bought because the prospective buyers had heard them on AFRTS.

Thanks to Chuck Blore's nimble mind, Warner Bros./7 Arts vice president Joe Smith was introduced as a payword in

man whose name was a byword in motels across the country. The comic intro was perhaps not the most appropriate way to preceed Smith to the rostrum because the articulate record company executive delivered a fairly severe charge against the radio media.

Radio And The Message Of Music

Smith began by stating that music was today's true common denominator. He said that if music were merely "entertainment," it would not generate the intensity that it does in its listeners. Smith added that music portrays life, depicts honesty, influences life styles and provokes more questions than any other form of communication today. "All of the important questions of today," Smith said, "are capsulized in the three or four minute messages of music."

Then, Smith asked the assemblage how well, it felt, radio was communicating these messages. Smith answered the question himself . . . in Smith began by stating that music



MAJOR BROADCAST AND RECORD industry honors announced by Bill Gavin (center) went to (from left): Jim Davenport of WAYS-Charlotte, named Smaller Radio Market Man of the Year; Al Bell, Stax-Volt executive vice president, Record Executive of the Year; Clive Davis, president of CBS-Columbia Records, honored as Record Company of the Year; and Ken Palmer of KIMN-Denver, selected Top 40 Station Manager of the Year.

Some Words About Lyrics At Conference

ATLANTA, GA. — A Saturday morning discussion, "Radio Management's Community Responsibilities," evolved into an inconclusive, but interesting discussion of how to cope with the liberalization of lyric content on today's rec-

From the floor, Jim Skully of Columbia Records suggested that station policy on lyrics was being "regulated by complaints on lyrics to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), and that stations used the feedback as a "cop-out" on taking disks off the air.

Robert Rawson, chief of the Renewal and Transfer division of the Renewal and Transfer division of the FCC, said there were, indeed, a "substantial number of complaints" and that it was the FCC's procedure to write the station involved to explain the situation. Stanley Kaplan, president of WAYS-Charlotte, said that more letters in complaint against certain disks were a fact. He suggested more letters in complaint against certain disks were a fact. He suggested that a chain reaction results. "The general manager of the station berates the program director," he explained, "and the record promotion man suffers on the next record." Later, he contended that it was "foolish to play what offends the community." "A good record does good for both of us,

and we must try to solve the problem in good faith," he added.

It was suggested that labels were at fault in allowing artists "complete freedom so that they can make a dollar. Labels sign artists blindly and don't know what the the product will have in it. It's a question of commitment and abdication."

Stanley Bethel, a Columbia promo man, suggested that an upcoming speech by Vice President Spiro Agnew would attack lyric content on rock rec-

speech by Vice President Spiro Agnew would attack lyric content on rock records. This opened up the discussion to a defense of "freedom" in this area. Pat O'Day, manager of radio station KJR, said that "freedom must be allowed and it was a station problem" to maintain it. Steve Lubinski, managing director of WMCA-New York, took the floor in a strong defense of freedom of expression on radio: "Don't took the floor in a strong defense of freedom of expression on radio: "Don't worry about Agnew," he said, "because we're in enough trouble already." He then advanced the "Lubinski Theory" that there is a "largely unrealized dread from advertisers and the FCC." "The courageous are never in trouble," explaining that the FCC backs up such stands. He suggested that its a station's "responsibility to its audience to offer the widest possible latitude." "Injustice," he concluded, "is as obscene as a blue word in a lyric."

the negative. "Radio and TV," Smith stated, "are prisoners of the numbers game . . . I don't think that format radio offers any forum for communicating these ideas to the younger generation." Smith added MOR stations to his statement also. He then said that the only outlets on which the music messages were getting through were some of the FM and "underground" stations.

Radio's 'Reach'

Smith stated that there was a new Smith stated that there was a new cliche in the broadcasting and music industries — "Reach." The record companies can determine the "reach" of their product from sales. However, radio, in determining its "reach" considered the content of lyrics and what effect those lyrics would have on the audience which heard them. In other

sidered the content of lyrics and what effect those lyrics would have on the audience which heard them. In other words, how the content of the lyrics would be interpreted once they "reached" the listening audience. As examples of the "reach" problem in radio, Smith cited phrases like "sock it to me" and "light my fire" which were considered problematical, even taboo, a few years back.

However, Smith pointed out, the record companies and the creators of music did not create the "pill," the war, drugs, etc. The music is only commenting on problems that exist in society. Smith asserted that millions of people are buying records that will never be heard on the radio. Smith accused radio, in some instances, of trying to wish away some of our most thorny problems today by not playing music which reflected them. This music, Smith declared, which is selling millions of copies to record buyers, should have a forum over the air waves.

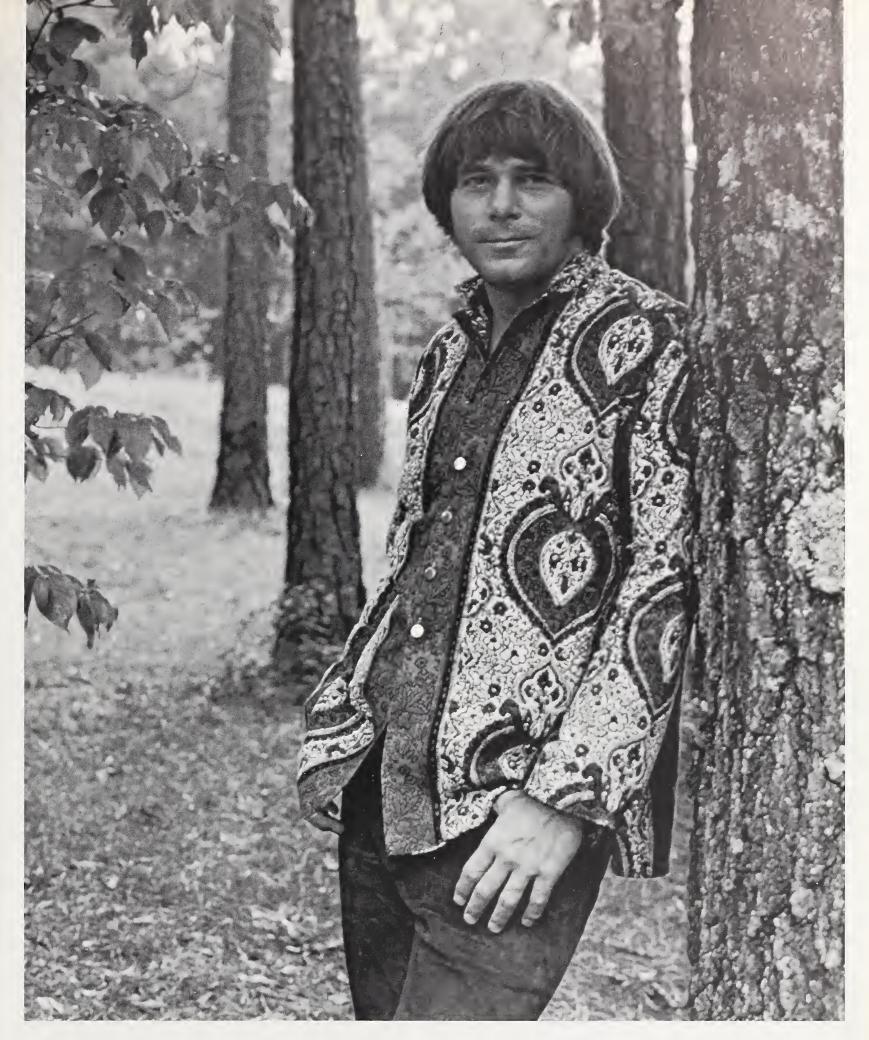
Miller Named VP Of Elektra Records

NEW YORK - Russ Miller has been NEW YORK — Russ Miller has been appointed vice president of Elektra Records and head of the label's west coast operations. With Elektra since 1967, Miller was formerly general manager of its affiliated publishing company, Paradox Music, and served as producer for Elektra artists David Ackles and Lonnie Mack. Prior to joining Elektra, Miller had been with Bob Crewe's Saturday Music, and had Bob Crewe's Saturday Music, and had been general manager of Laurie Rec-

Aaron Levy To G&W's Famous Music As VP

NEW YORK — Famous Music Corp. has appointed Aaron W. Levy as vice president of administration and fipresident of administration and finance of the record and music publishing company, according to Jack Wiedenmann, exec vice president of Famous Music. Levy had been controller of Atlantic Recording Corporation. He entered the music industry in 1963 as controller of Scepter Records following his graduation from Pace College. In 1966, Levy, a Certified Public Accountant, was appointed controller of Kapp Records.

At Famous Music, Levy will be responsible for administrative and financial matters for Paramount-Dot Records, Stax-Volt Records and the Famous Music Publishing Companies.



He Sees You.



His vision isn't always what you'd like.
Yet he speaks to something inside
that you always knew was there.
Joe South makes people uneasy.
He sees you. And himself. Sometimes too clearly.
"Don't It Make You Want To Go Home" is his new album,
full of the insight that makes Joe South a very special
and meaningful commentator.



ST-392



ashBex Looking Ahead

1 LISTEN TO THE PEOPLE (Zerland — BMI) Zager & Evans (RCA 0299)

2 BIG IN VEGAS
(BlueBook/Exbrook/Mike Curb — BMI)
Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol 2646)

3 (I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU (Hill & Range/Blue Crest — BMI) Charlie Pride (RCA 0265)

JESAMINE (Mills — ASCAP) Shannon (Heritage 819)

5 OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE (Blue Book — BMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 2626)

6 TO BE YOUNG GIFTED & BLACK (Ninandy — BMI) Nina Simone (RCA 0269)

7 LOVE BONES (East Memphis — BMI) Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0055)

8 ALICE'S ROCK & ROLL RESTAURANT (Appleseed — ASCAP) Arlo Guthrie (Reprise 0877)

9 MORNING DEW Damnation of Adam's Blessings (U. A. 50609)

10 MR. LIMOUSINE DRIVER (Storybook — BMI) Grand Funk Railroad (Capitol 2691)

11 HEY HEY WOMAN (Press — BMI) Joe Jeffrey (Wand 11213)

2 2001 SPACE ODYSSEY Berlin Orchestra (Polydor 15009) 13 WHISTLE FOR HAPPINESS (Trio – BMI) Peggy Lee (Capitol 2696)

14 THE THRILL IS GONE (Grosvenor — ASCAP) B. B. King (Bluesway 61032)

15 FREIGHT TRAIN (Peppa Mar — ASCAP) Duane Eddy (Congress 6010)

16 WHAT A BEAUTIFUL FEELING (Flowering Stone — ASCAP) California Earthquake (World Pacific 77931)

17 JE T'AIME-MOI NON PLUS (Monday Morning — BMI) Jane Birkin & Serge Gainsbourg (Fontana 1665)

18 WON'T FIND BETTER
(Dandelion — BMI)
The New Hope (Jamie 1381)

19 COME SATURDAY MORNING (Famous — ASCAP) The Sandpipers (A&M 1134)

20 MARVELOUS TOY (Peppa Mar — ASCAP) Peter, Paul & Mary (W. B. 7 Arts 7359)

21 GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD (Razzle Dazzle — BMI) Frank Sinatra (Reprise 0865)

22 GUESS WHO (Michele — BMI) Ruby Winters (Diamond 269)

23 TONIGHT (Cotillion/Motor City — BMI) MC 5 (Atlantic 2678)

24 HAVE A LITTLE TALK WITH MYSELF (AHAB — BMI) Ray Stevens (Monument 1171)

25 CLAUDIE MAE (ASA — ASCAP) Ray Charles (ABC-Tangerine 11251) 26 BOLD SOUL SISTER
Ike & Tina Turner (Blue Thumb 104)

27 SUPERSTAR (Leeds — ASCAP) Murray Head (Decca 732603)

28 DON'T THINK I'M A VIOLENT GUY (Colfam — BMI) Garland Green (Uni 55188)

29 HEY GIRL (Fleurdelis/Vanox — BMI) Panhandle (Happy Tiger 523)

30 SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Moonbeam — ASCAP) Don Young (Bang 574)

31 WASN'T BORN TO FOLLOW (Patton — BMI) The Byrds (Columbia 44990)

32 IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE (Marielle — BMI) Roy Hamilton (AGP 125)

33 IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME

34 VOODOO WOMAN
(Nipper — ASCAP)
Simon Stokes & The Nighthawks
(Elektra 45670)

35 WHICH WAY YOU GOIN' BILLY? (Gone Fishin' — BMI) The Poppy Family (London 129)

36 HURRY CHANGE IF YOU'RE COMING
(Kent & Lyman & Feldman — BMI)
Tennison Stephens (Aries 2076)

37 YOU'RE THE BEST THING SINCE CANDY

(Assorted — BMI) The O'Jays (Neptune 18) 38 KOOL'S BACK AGAIN (Stephanye/Delightful — BMI) Kool & The Gand (De-Lite 323)

39 SOMETHING IS WRONG
(Jinky — BMI)
Gary Lewis & The Playboys (Liberty 56144)

SHE'S READY
(Algee — BMI)
Spiral Starecase (Columbia 45048)

41 BAD CONDITIONS (Cissi — BMI) Lloyd Price (Turntable 5001)

42 (GOTTA FIND) A BRAND NEW LOVER — PT. 1
(Assorted — BMi)
Sweet Inspirations (Atlantic 2686)

43 TAKE HER BACK (Peanut Butter — BMI) Jemini (Forward 129)

44 WICHITA LINEMAN (Canopy — ASCAP) Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M 1132)

45 BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN (East/Memphis — BMI) William Bell (Stax 0054)

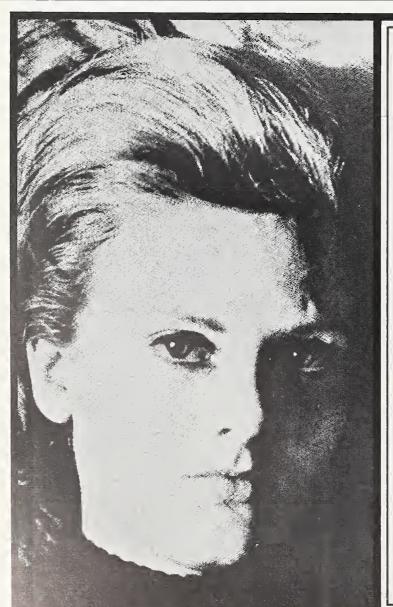
46 LOVE FEVER
(Brown Trout — BMI)
Leer Brothers (Intrepid 75007)

47 JEALOUS FEELING (Vogue/Don C — BMI) Dick Jensen (Probe 468)

48 TROUBLE MAKER (Landville — ASCAP) Lee Hazlewood (LHI 20)

49 SUNDAY'S GONNA COME ON TUESDAY New Establishment (RCA 69 5006)

CURLY
(Dunbar Music Inc. — BMI)
Jimmy Clanton (Laurie 3508)



BOBBI MARTIN SINGS FOR 45,450,000 PEOPLE."

(AS SHE DID ON THE JOEY BISHOP, MERV GRIFFIN AND DEAN MARTIN SHOWS)

"FOR THE LOVE OF HIM"

#50602

her newest hot single certain to be a Top 40 & Easy Listening hit watch it move produced by Henry Jerome

*approximated by ABC, CBS and NBC Networks



United Artists Records



Entertainment From Transamerica Corporation SOUTH FOR YOU TO

AND THAT REMINDS ME

JEMN n The Prime Of Miss Jean Brodie

GOOD MORNING STARSHINE

CLOVE THEME From ROMEO AND JULIET

EVERYBODY'S TALKIN'

YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG

YOU'VE LOST THAT LOVIN FO NOCTURNE THE WINDMILLS OF YOUR STARLIGHT MEMORIE

A MAN AND A WOMAN

THERE'S A PLACE FOR LOV

Tahright String Quartet



PRESENTS

SOLUME THREE

Midnight String Quartet



DISTRIBUTED BY **DECCA RECORDS**

Picks of the Week

TOM JONES (Parrot 40045)
Without Love (there is Nothing) (3:42) (TRO Suffolk, BMI — Small)
Still growing with each new release, Tom Jones offers an inspirational ballad for his latest change-ot-pace. Culled trom the country and oldie archives, Jones' new side tits perfectly into the area between rock/blues and MOR for maximum channel exposure. Flip: "The Man Who Knows Too Mucch" (3:40) (Leeds, ASCAP — Luck, Szego) Somewhat laster track that could turn this into a bree side."

Olonne WARWICK (Scepter 12273)
I'll Never Fall in Love Again (2:52) (Blue Seas/Jac/E.H. Morris, ASCAP—Bacharach, Oavid)
Tined several times before, but always a turntable hit, this song from "Promises" grows still larger in this new performance by Dionne Warwick, Arranged by Burt Bacharach, the scintillating reading should blossom across the board. No tlip side included.

THE RASCALS (Atlantic 2695)
Hold On (3:33) (Slacsar, ASCAP — Cavaliere)
Like a prism that alters retracted hues with the advance of daylight, the
Rascals shift their interpretive talents with each release showing a stylistic
advance. Gone, this time, are the Gospel overtones which are replaced with
root-blues and mod-rock unveiling a new and even more powerful listener
impact from the group, Flip; "I Believe" (3:53) (Same credits)

STEPPENWOLF (Ounhill 4221)
Monster (3:55) (Trousdale, BMI — Kay, Edmonton)
Title track from the group's new LP, "Monster" poses some interesting questions that are bound to excite play on the FM circuit; while the group's standout performance should do the rest in liming up top torty action behind the single. Flip: "Berry Rides Again" (2:45) (Trousdale, BMI — Kay)

JOHN & ANNE RYOER (Oecca 732596)
A Sign for Love (3:11) (Leeds, ASCAP — Leander, Seago)
Team had a breakthrough with heir first effort, and should build on their reputation with this Engelbert Humperdincky ballad side that should make the score two for two. Across the board power. Flip: "Love Is" (2:17) (Leeds, ASCAP — J&A Ryder)

JOE SIMON (Sound Stage Seven 2651)
Moon Walk - Pl. 1 (2:44) (Cape Ann, BMI — Simon)
Fine bit of tunk in the guise of a new dance, Joe Simon's latest outing balances his "Chokin' Kind" of vocal with a lyric made up of equal parts dance and love, Sounding tine, and back in the original material bag, Simon scores again. Flip: Pt. 2 (3:10) (Same credits)

THE EMOTIONS (Voil 4031)
Stealing Love (3:14) (Birdees, ASCAP — Hayes, Porter)
A marvellous song gives the Emotions one more winner to add to their mounling hit chain. Newest is a medium-slow blueser which spotlights the team's vocal sound with an impact likely to set the track explosively on the blues and lop forty tronts. Flip: "When Tomorrow Comes" (2:51) (East/Memphis, BM! — Hayes, Porter)

EVIE SANOS (A&M 1157)
Crazy Annie (2:40) (Blackwood, BMI — Taylor, Gorgoni)
Nilsson and Ferrante & Teicher have already scored with lunes from
"Midnight Cowboy" and Evie Sands follows her "Any Way That You Want Me"
hit with another powerful bil of top torty material from the box office blockbuster. This side mixes a powerful production with her exciting vocal power to
give the side solid sales appeal. Flip: No info available.

PEPPERMINT RAINBOW (Decca 732601)
Oon't Love Me Unless It's Forever (2:22) (Three Bridges/Big Heather, ASCAP —
Oavis, Leka)

Davis, Leady Having found a highly satisfying niche with Their brightly shining "Oon't Wake Me Up' styling, The Peppermint Rainbow soars back with another bustling lop torty/ MOR ride I hat should keep the crew's hit record inlact. Flip: No info.

THE OELFONICS (Philly Groove 161)
Oldn't 1 (Blow Your Mind this Time) (3:25) (Nickel Shoe, BMI — Bell, Hart)
Yes! Consistently line, the Oellonics ouldo themselves with this track
gaining the little something extra that should make the difference between
their extremely strong outlings and their smash showings. Bound to be one of
the crew's best sellers, second only to "La-La Means I Love You." Flip: "Oown
Is Up, Up Is Oown" (2:28) (Same credils)

JIMMY CLANTON (Laurie 3534)
Tell Me (2:37) (S&J, ASCAP — Maresca, Abbott, Schwartz)
Bright bit of cheery-rock gives Jimmy Clanton an instant magnetic charm
on his latest. Following a noisemaker "Curly," Ctanton has the sound here to
carry him back into the top forty markelplace with a bustling single. Flip: "I'll
Never Forget Your Love" (2:45) (Wemar, BMI — Lewis)

MOUSE & THE TRAPS (Bell 850)
Wicker Vine (2:35) (Beildale, BMI — Weiss, Stanley)
The team that scored earlier with "LO.V.E." relurns after a long no-release span, and they sound just as likely to succeed as though this were the immediate follow-up. A bit of Steppenwolf in the opening and some not-really-bubble-gum lop forty drive ices over this fine slice of rock, Flip: "And I Believe Her" (2:55) (Same credits)

CUPIO'S INSPIRATION (Oate 1665)
Yesterday Has Gone (2:50) (Razzle Dazzle, BMI — Randazzo, Pike)
Team Ihat has come up with consistently strong releases to bring recognition in England surges back with another power-packed side for Americans. Latest features a lead vocal Ihat should set the single onto teen and MOR playlists. Flip: "Brown Eyed Woman" (3:31) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Mann, Weil)

Picks of the Week

BUOOY GRECO (Scepter 12270)

Double Life (2:51) (Recording Artists, BMI — Anka, Gosh)

A whole new image is built by Buddy Greco with this contemporary side sleeped in the gently unfolding story of a marifal arena. Lke "One Worman" or an MOR adaptation of "Take a Leller Maria," the song gives Greco lhe vehicle wilh which to achieve blockbuster results. Outstanding ballad with total pop prospects, Flip: "Distant Carolina" (2:07) (Press, BMI — James, Spreen)

LENNY WELCH (Commonwealth United 3004)
Breaking Up is Hard to 0o (3:01) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Sedaka, Greentield)

Greentield)

Another oldie comes under the gun with a revival that should overshadow memories of the original. This time it's Lenny Wetch's comeback effort on "Breaking Up" with a top forty, blues and MOR power welded into one bombstell. Flup: "Get Mommy to Come Back Home" (2:50) (McCoy/Chevis, BMI — McCoy, Miller) Strong ballad that could become competitive on its own.

Newcomer Picks

HORIZON (Buddah 148)
Americas (2:17) (Canusa, CAPAC — Guy, Tate, Finaldi)
Released originally as a 4-minute pop side, "Americas" returns in a two-month later reworking featuring a more potent top forty performance tightened up and envigorated for teen consideration on AM & FM channels. Very, very powerful second-time out that should bring life song home a winner. Flip: "Back Street Woman" (2:40) (Inherit/Tattersall, BMI — Group)

BLUE MINK (Philips 40658)
Melting Pot (3:50) (Maribus, BMI — Cook, Greenawey)
Hit writing team enters the American markel on the heels of breakout showings in Britain with this powerful brotherhood message song. The performance, which teatures Madeline "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" Bell with the team should receive fiery safes welcomes here too. Filip: No info

THE ECLECTIC MOUSE (Capitol 2706)
Everything I've Got Belongs to You (2:42) (Randa/Squaw Peak, BMI — Forman)
Newest team to aim at filling the B, S & T lootprints is a pulsing act with
lowering lead vocals and a brass section that puts the music together for
above and underground listeners. Left-tield choice that has the sound to
explode. Flip: "Where Oo the Hounds Go" (3:17) (Same credits)

THE RUSTIX (Rare Earth 5011)

Can't You Hear the Music Play (2:16) (Jobete, BMI — Brucato)

Patterned after the Rascals and 3 Dog Night rolled into one, the Rustix come up with a sensational bit of material to break them with topforty lans nationally, Group has had a taste of exposure and should put the fire under this side to create a sales blaze. Flip: "I Guess This is Goodbye" (Same credils)

GEORGE SOULE (Tetragrammalon 1547)
Mississippi River (2:45) (Malaco/Web IV, BMI — Qavis)
The song that brought Paul Qavis ("She Lets Her Hair Oown") to light returns in a new powerful rendering which has already begun to attract radio notice. Side is a softened river-funk pop blues ouling that should pop into the sales picture with top lorty stations paving the way to success. Flip: "Talkin' About Love" (2:14) (Malaco, BMI — Soule, Davis)

WE THE PEOPLE (Map Cily 301)
If We Can Fly to the Moon (2:58) (New Sound/Maple Tree, BMI — McNeil)
Easy moving side with a blues basis and enough polish to start the track
spreading into the top forty picture. Standoul vocals and a bright song to
work with give We the People enough of an edge to set the group soaring onto
a breakoul tlight. Flip: "One of a Kind" (2:50) (Same credits)

JESSE B, WALKER (Eureka 103) Lida Lovely Lady (3:04) (Peanut Butter/Pas Morchik, BMI — Grant, Poor) Just one tremendous sounding side here to bring Jesse B. Walker into the teen spotlight. Track is a blend of medium-paced pop and light-funk instru-mentals to put the side together as a brightly sparkling top torty entry. Likely to happen. Flip: "You Know I'll Love You" (1:48) (Peanul Butter, BMI — Grant, Poor)

THE MAGIC CHRISTIANS (Commonwealth United 3006)
Come & Get It (3:05) (Northern, BMI — McCartney)
Paul McCartney (dead or alive) composition for the soon to premiere Itlm
"The Magic Christians" with Ringo Starr, "Come & Get It" has a brightly
almost bubble-gum taste that should crash the top lorty market while gleaning
added exposure on FM circuits. Flip: No into.

THE CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARO (Invictus 9074)
Give Me Just a Little More Time (2:43) (Gold Forever, BMI — Dunbar, Wayne)
Ear-opening lead vocal sound should attract the initial attention needed to
break this side on the R&B and teen top forty playlists. From there it ought
to be easy sailing up the best seller lists for the outstanding medium-paced
dance side. Flip: No info.

Choice Programming the opinion of instrument at all are deserving all popular programming properties and all are deserving all popular programming programming and programming programming

JIM FORD (Sundown II6)
To Make My Life Beautiful (2:54)
(Unart, BMI — Harvey) Airming to fill
the slices of Glen Campbell? Jim Ford
turns in his most commercial side yet
with this lamiliarly styled ballad.
Flip: No info.

VIC DANA (Liberty 56159)
If I Never Knew Your Name (3: 15)
(Stonebridge, BMI — Diamond) Slow
and almost country-lied ballad from
Vic Dana offers a new side to his pertormer-lace. Intriguing and a lel-lield
likely. Flip: "Sad Day Song" (3: 30)
(E.H. Morris, ASCAP — Kosins)

Cash Box - Oecember 20, 1969.

THANK YOU CHICAGO FOR MAKING IT ALL POSSIBLE:

UNI 5518

B/w"Hey! Stars of Tomorrow"

Originally on the Lock Labe

by

A HER DESTRUCTION OF THE SECOND SECON

PRODUCED BY J. CAMERON/C. JOHNSON

NOW HAPPENING ALL OVER THE U.S.A:



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS · A DIVISION OF MCA INC.



ashBox Record Reviews

Choice Programming Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmers.

CHUCK JACKSON (V.I.P. 25052)
The Day the World Stood Still (2:59)
(Jobete, BMI — Robinson, Cleveland,
Johnson) Standout styling of the
Motown sound gives Chuck Jackson excellent support in building a flaming
performance here. Flip: "Baby, I'll
Get It' (2:38) (Jobete, BMI —
Jackson, Hinton, Sawyer)

DYKE & THE BLAZERS (Original Sound 90)

You Are My Sunshine (2:27) (Peer Int'l, BMI — Davis, Mitchell) Terrific renewal of the standard shows Dyke & the Blazers pulverizing their way into an R&B powerhouse. Flip: "City Dump" (2:55) (Drive-In/Westward, BMI — Christian)

BILLY STEWART (Chess 2080)
By the Time I Get to Phoenix (2:55)
(Rivers, BMI — Webb) Tune that has become a regular on the charts in a half-a-dozen different versions "Phoenix" comes back yet once more in a bright Billy Stewart reading. "We'll Always Be Together" (2:26)
(Arc, BMI — Dollison) Slow burner that could become the top side.

RUFUS THOMAS (Stax 0059)
Do the Funky Chicken (3:15)
(East/Memphis, BMI — Thomas) The
man who did it with the dog now turns
to chicken power for a cute and catching bit of blues fun. Left-fielder. Flip:
No info included.

FAITH WHITE (Columbia 45028)
Manhandle (2:58) (Roosevelt, BMI —
Blackwell) A terrific performance and
some very potent arrangements make
this side from Faith White a sleeper
blues side that could make added top
forty excitement. Flip: "It's Beautiful"
(2:46) (Blackwood, BMI — Dorman,
Herbert)

THE OVATIONS (Goldwax 342)
You Had Your Choice (2:31)
(Rise/Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI —
Williams, Lewis) Fine team sound on
a good ballad gives this side personal
magnetism to make it an R&B
runaway. Flip: "I'm Living Good"
(2:35) (Fame, BMI — Penn, Oldham)

BABY WASHINGTON (Cotillion 44055)
Breakfast in Bed (3:05) (Ruler/Blackwood, BMI — Hinton, Fritts) One of the finer Dusty Springfield tracks becomes a vivid blues ballad that could put Baby Washington back on the blues charts. Might spread from there to top forty. Flip: "What Becomes of a Broken Heart" (3:05) (Hill & Range, BMI — Tubb, Paige, Stewart)

SONJI CLAY (Songee 1001)
Here I Am & Here I'll Stay (3:10)
(Lyman & Feldman, BMI — Feldman)
Soft oldie sound from the Chicago songstress who had a noisemaker earlier
this year. Could see blues and MOR
play. Flip: "Nobody" (2:55) (Kelton,
BMI — Willis)

CHARLIE CHUCK (Chanson 1177)

Disc Jockey Rap (2:18) (Czar, BMI —
Ruffin, Brown, Harrison, Collins) Just
a gas of a blues talk record that has
already gone onto the playlists at
several R&B stations and should continue to grow. Flip: "Curiosity Kills"
(2:17) (Czar, BMI — Brown, Collins,
Harrison, Jones)

ELLA WASHINGTON (Sound Stage Seven 2650)
Sweeter & Sweeter (2:32) (Cape Ann, BMI — Orange, Wilson) Standout vocal from Ella Washington puts her on the right track toward gaining national prominence. Flip: "Doing the Best I Can" (2:40) (Tayvo, BMI — Targuson)

STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK (Uni 55190)

Little Tunes, ASCAP — Friberg, Gasman) Impressive bit of light ballad material dressed up with the performance sheen of the S.A.C. Could bloom from left-field. Flip: "Three" (2:15) (Fitzpatrick, ASCAP — King, Freeman)

THE GOOD SHIP LOLLIPOP (Ember

Maxwell's Silver Hammer (3:22) (Northern Songs, BMI — Lennon, McCartney) Delightful rendering of the Beatles song in the wake of the "Abbey Road" spellcasting. Flip: "How Does It Feel" (2:49) (Kenwood, BMI — Stephenson, Bellis)

PLIGHT 505 (Sumpter 1)
Port of New Orleans (2:44) (Shelby Singleton, BMI — Lewis, Smith) Down on the bayou rock offering with a bright power imparted by good teen vocal and instrumental tracks. Could breakout from its current regional showing to become a national contender. Flip: No info. Sumpter distribbed through SSS Int'l.

GINGER HART (Kef 2680)
A Girl's Prayer (2:48) (Kef, ASCAP — Chiprut, Stabile) Pretty bit of teen fare with an oldie appeal that could become the key to getting up a solid top forty exposure backing. Flip: "We'll Go on Searching" (2:17) (Kef, ASCAP — Chiprut)

TARANTULA (A&M 1156)
Love is for Peace (3: 12) (Irving, BMI—Bach) Tailored for FM play, Tarantula has a solid side here that could jump over the line into top forty competition. Performance and lyric give the side power. Flip: "Billy the Birdman" (3: 29) (Irving, BMI—Grasso)

CHRISTOPHER TRAVIS (RCA 0298)
Blagged (2:19) (Unart, BMI — Sarstedt) Controversy is bound to surround this side, giving it the word-of-mouth prospect of attracting attention. Flip: "I Ain't Gonna Make it Without You" (2:15) (Darling Lisa, BMI — Sanpietro, Baronci)

LOCOMOTIVE (MGM 14102)
Big City Car (2:37) (Akbestal, BMI —
Ussery) Rattling and rocking bit of
teen rock that is a strong comer for top
forty and some FM play. Could break.
Flip: "Roberta" (2:54) (Same credits)

GOLD (Paramount 0013) Lovin' You is a Groove (2:47) (Little Foot/Ensign, BMI — Williams) Strong from the opening and gathering impact as it grows, this side from Gold could become a runaway top forty item. Flip: "I Was Gonna Leave Today" (3:02) (Same credits)

BOZ SCAGGS (Atlantic 2692)
I'll Be Long Gone (2:23) (Walden-Blue Street, ASCAP — Scaggs) Soft blues/jazz interpretation with an effectiveness that should win playtime on the FM circuit. Flip: Long version 3:33.

THE T.S.U. TORONADOES (Volt 4030) My Thing is a Moving Thing (2:45) (East/Memphis/Broken Soul, BMI — Mills, Thomas, Lewis) Team has scored before and could connect with their "Dance to the Music" variation. Flip: No info.

AFRICA (Ode 126)
From Africa with Leve (2:40) (India, ASCAP — Pipkin, Coefield) Atmosphere built on a heavy instrumental line forces attention to be paid to this stunning piece of work. Shimmering, simmering in a Jerry Butler manner. Flip: "Savin' All My Love" (3:03) (Hollenbeck, BMI — G&C Pipkin, Coefield, Storm)

Choice ProgrammingChoice Programming Selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

BLODWYN PIG (A&M 1158)
Dear Jill (3:20) (Chrysalis, BMI — Abrahams) Stones opening is lifted and coupled with some new material work to create a blues track with FM listener impact. Flip: "Summer Day" (3:43) (Same credits)

THE TEE SET (Colossus 107)

Ma Belle Amie (3:10) (Legacy, BMI — Va Eijck, Tetteroo) Team found in the way of the Shocking Blue brings their Dutch hit stateside but with a heavier FM/T-40 approach. Flip: No info.

THE DUCK & THE BEAR (Atlantic

2651)
Hand Jive (2:40) (Eldorado, BMI —
Otis) Johnny Otis' oldie is shaped into
a finely wrought new outing that has
the same rhythmic impact to open a
sales surge toward top forty audiences. Flip: "Goin' Up the Country"
(2:35) (Metric, BMI — Wilson)

LA'SHELL & SHELLETTS (Eagle 102) My Soldier Boy Over There (2:42) (Teashea, BMI — McNeill, O'Brien) Getting play in several southern markets, this blue side with a grand oldie flavor could rally strongly enought to net a national R&B breakout. Flip: "Something I'm Doing Wrong" (2:44) (Same credits) Eagle, 1697 Broadway, NYC.

HONEY & THE BEES (Arctic 158)
Sunday Kind Of Love (2:39) (MCA,
ASCAP — Belle, Leonard, Rhodes,
Prince) Revival of the decade-plus
old hit from the initial days of R 'n'
R gives this noisemaker group food
for pop and blues thought. Flip: "Baby,
Do That Thing" (2:45) (Blockbuster,
BMI — Bishop, Broomer, Harris)

PLUM RUN (Avco Embassy 4511)
My Boy Lollipop/Lollipop (1:59) (Nom/E.B. Marks, BMI — Roberts, Levy/Ross, Dixon) Fine medley of these two vintage songs offers a light change-of-pace deck for top forty and even MOR consideration. Flip: "Little Miss Inside" (2:09) (Pelew, ASCAP — Meshel, Welch) Rockier tune with an attractive frosting makes this a two-sided prospect.

CHRIS SIMMONS (Kapp 2070)
Soraya (2:30) (Leeds, ASCAP — Leander, Blaikley) Very, very powerful ballad that breaks into some glistening pop/MOR sounds to attract across the board play. Could rise from sleeper status with exposure. Flip: "Gone, Gone, Gone" (2:55) (Bramsdene, BMI — Blaikley, Stevens)

RONNIE MILSAP (Scepter 12272)
Love Will Never Pass Us By (3:09)
(Press, BMI — James, Spreen, Christopher, West, Manegra) Countrified rock side that has some excellent production touches to set top forty action in motion. Flip: "What's Your Game" (2:19) (Press, BMI — James)

THE GUERILLAS (King 6269)
Lawdy Rolla (3:15) (Jitney Jane,
BMI — Robin) Work gang material
that has the rhythmic insistence to
make it an ear-teaser for teen listeners
of the AM and FM channels. Blues
market could also come in strongly for
the effort. Flip: "If You Go Away"
(4:06) (E.B. Marks, BMI — McKuen,
Brel)

NORMAN GREENBAUM (Reprise 0885)
Spirit In The Sky (3:57) (Great Honesty, BMI — Greenbaum) Fuzz lead-in sets the tone for a funk-rock take off on spiritual material. Side, the title track of Greenbaum's LP, could gain enough FM momentum to break top forty. Flip: "Milk Cow" (3:00) (Same credits)

LEONARD NIMOY (Dot 17330)
Time to Get it Together (3:42)
(Tequod/E.P.I., ASCAP — Roberds)
Changing from his earlier material
pattern, Leonard Nimoy slides gently
into a new singer role that could spark
teen and MOR action. Flip: "The Sun
Will Rise" (2:59) (Adajul, BMI —
Nimoy)

JERRY VALE (Columbia 45043)
Stay Awhile (3:12) (Regent, BMI—Reed, Stephens) One of the most commercial ballads from Jerry Vale (aside from his sure-fire Italian outings) in some time. Bound to hit easy listening, MOR and possibly with some teen programmers. Flip: "It's All In The Game" (3:00) (Remick, ASCAP—Sigman, Dawes)

ARTHUR GODFREY (MTA 175)
You Can't Put The Leaves Back On The Trees (3: 22) (Glaser, BMI—Hartford, Glaser) Having re-entered the record arena with a contemporary taste, Arthur Godfrey tackles a fine ballad with "Yesterday When I Was Young" content. Highly attractive. Flip: "Freedom Is America" (2:11) (Jaypaul, SESAC—Brynner)

PIERRE ANDRE & THE GOLDEN LEAVES (Challenge 503)
The Song from "Santa Vittoria" (Stay) (3:14) (United Artists, ASCAP — Gold, Gimbel) Lovely instrumental version of the theme from the movie that has gone info national distribution. Flip: "Here Comes Love Again" (2:14) (4-Star, BMI — Monda)

THE CARNIVAL (World Pacific 77932) Laia Ladaia (2:59) (Duchess, BMI — Lobo, Guerra, Gimbel) One of the songs in virtually all Brazilian repertoires, "Laia Ladaia" has seldom been tried as a single before and could break into the MOR spotlight. Flip: "Canto de Carnival" (1:55) (Hello There, ASCAP — Carnival)

SHAY DENNIS (Beverly Hills 9342)
Peppermint Park (2:57) (Dykstra,
BMI — Hockett) Adult rock side with a
liveliness for teen listeners and
polished ballad vocal to appeal to
MOR and easy listening deejays. Flip:
"Look Away" (3:15) (Same credits)

PAT SHANNON (Uni 55191)
Back to Dreamin' Again (2:45)
(M.Z.G., ASCAP — Nolan) Softly moving ballad side with a pretty vocal sound that becomes teen tempting as the tempo picks up. Flip: "Moody" (2:45) (Richbare, BMI — Paris, Mitchell)

THE MISSION (Tribute 103)
Turn, Turn, Turn (3:00) (Melody Trails, BMI — Adpt: Seeger) The practically-standard "Turn, Turn, Turn" version that was bypassed for Judy Collins' remains alive in MOR areas and could grow in her wake. Flip: "Listen Part 1" (2:27) (Archway, BMI — O'Reilly)

FRUMMOX (Probe 470)
There You Go (2: 45) (Ampco, ASCAP
— Fromholz, McCrimmon) FMoriented team delivers a smoothly
mixed bit of top forty and teenunderground material. Flip: "Mary
Martin" (3:50) (Ampco, ASCAP —
Fromholz)

KAREN BETH (Decca 732600)
White Dakota Hill (2:55) (Cherry Lane, ASCAP — Beth) Softly arranged modern-folk ballad with a highly unusual vocal performance to stir FM interest for the side. Flip: "The Joys of Life" (4:38) (Same credits)

Watchwords For The 70's

To everything (turn, turn, turn) There is a season (turn, turn, turn) And a time for every purpose under heaven,

A time to be born, a time to die; A time to plant, a time to reap; A time to kill, a time to heal; A time to laugh, a time to weep.

To everything (turn, turn, turn)
There is a season (turn, turn, turn)
And a time for every purpose under heaven.

A time to build up, a time to break down; A time to dance, a time to mourn; A time to cast away stones, A time to gather stones together.

To everything (turn, turn, turn)
There is a season (turn, turn, turn)
And a time for every purpose under heaven.

A time of love, a time of hate; A time of war, a time of peace; A time you may embrace, A time to refrain from embracing.

To everything (turn, turn, turn)
There is a season (turn, turn, turn)
And a time for every purpose under heaven.

A time to gain, a time to lose;
A time to rend, a time to sew;
A time to love, a time to hite;
A time for peace, I swear it's not too late.

To everything (turn, turn, turn)
There is a season (turn, turn, turn, barn, ba

Words fix at the Brook of Ecologicstes. Adapted and Missit by Pele Seeger TRO+ & Copyright 1962 MELODY THAILS, INC., Now York, N.A. Used By Permission

Judy Collins

TURN! TURN! (To Everything There Is A Season)
b/w PACK UP YOUR SORROWS

EKS-45680)

Smash single from her latest hit album "Recollections" (EKS-74055) Also on all tape configurations by Ampex





LITTLE MILTON

IF WALLS COULD TALK

CHECKER 1226

ROTARY CONNECTION

WANT YOU TO KNOW

CADET CONCEPT 7018

THE DELLS

DOCK OF THE BAY

CADET 5658

WOODY HERMAN

I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU

CADET 5659

BILLY STEWART

BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX

CHESS 2080

CHESS



Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK

TITLE

ARTIST

LABEL

TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE

52 %	Without Love — Tom Jones — Parrot	52 %
50%	I'll Never Fall In Love Again — Dionne Warwick — Scepter	50%
47%	Walk A Mile In My Shoes — Joe South — Capitol	74%
44%	No Time — Guess Who — RCA	58%
39%	Hey There Lonely Girl — Eddie Holman — ABC	65%
35%	Let's Work Together — Wilbert Harrison — Sue	63%
33%	Together — Illusion — Steed	33%
31%	Walkin' In The Rain — Jay & Americans — U.A.	43%
27%	Want You To Know — Rotary Connection — Cadet Concept	43%
25%	When Julie Comes Around — Cuff Links — Decca	25%
24%	She Came Through The Bathroom Window — Joe Cocker — A&M	54%
22%	Everybody Is A Star — Sly & Family Stone — Epic	22%
19%	Say Goodbye To Daddy — Winstone — Metromedia	19%
17%	One Tin Soldier — Original Caste — TA	17%
15%	Winter World Of Love — Engelbert Humperdinck — Parrot	90%
14%	Arizona — Mark Lindsay — Columbia	95%
13%	Baby Take Me In Your Arms — Jefferson — Janus	82%
12%	She — Tommy James & Shondells — Roulette	91%
11%	Groovin' (Out On Life) — Newbeats — Hickory	11%
11%	How I Miss You Baby — Bobby Womack — Minit	11%
10%	Traces/Memories Medley — Lettermen — Capitol	41%
10%	Oh Me Oh My — Lulu — Atco	27%

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

& Miracles - Tamla

TOTAL % TO DATE

8%

8%

Can't Take My Eyes Off You — Nancy Wilson — Capitol	9%	Are You Getting Any Sunshine — Lou Christie — Buddah
Last Time — Buchanan Bros — Event	17%	Breaking Up Is Hard To Do — Lennie Welch— Commonwealth United
Let It Bleed (LP) — Rolling Stones — London	24%	Point It Out — Smokey Robinson

Freight Train — Duane Eddy — Congress
I'm Tired — Savoy Brown — Parrot

Jennifer Tomkins — Street People — Musicor 42%

7%

37%

THREE IN A ROW-SMASH AFTER SMASH



NEPTUNE RECORDS
THE LAND OF GIANTS





Christmas Ain't Christmas New Years Ain't New Years WITHOUT THE ONE YOU LOVE

Produced by Gamble-Huff

The O'JAYS Neptune 20

I'LL BE SWEETER TOMORROW

Produced by George Kerr



LINDA JONES Neptune 17



EXPRESSWAY TO YOUR HEART

Produced by Gamble-Huff

The VIBRATIONS Neptune 19

DIST. NATIONALLY BY CHESS A DIVISION OF GRT CORPORATION

New Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WLS — Chicago
If I Never Knew Your Name—Joe South—Capitol
What You Gave Me—Marvin Gaye Tammi Terrell
—Tamla

Winterworld Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck-

When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe

WFIL — Philadelphia
I'll Never Fall In Love—Dionne Warwick—Scepter
Want You To Know—Rotary Connection—Cadet
Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner
Cupid—Johnny Nash—Jad
Breaking Up Is Hard To Do—Lennie Welch—
Commonwealth United Winterworld Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck— Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot

WMPS — Memphis She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Whole Lotta Love—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic Are You Getting Any Sunshine—Lou Christie— Buddah My Honey And Me—Luther Ingraham—Koho

WSAI — Cincinnati
Breaking Up Is Hard To Do—Lennie Welch—
Commonwealth United
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul
Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe
Brand New Me—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic
Hey There Lonely Girl—Eddie Holman—ABC

KILT — Houston
No Time—Guess Who—RCA
Hold On—Rascals—Atlantic
Tie Me To Your Apron Strings—Michael Parks
—MGM

Evil Woman—Crow—Amaret I Want You Back—Jackson Five—Motown Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One

WABC — New York
Jam Up—Tommy Roe—ABC
Sugar Sugar—Archies—Kirshner
She Lets Her Hair Down—Tokens—Buddah
Whole Lotta Love—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic
Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One
Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus

WOKY — Milwaukee Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol If I Never Knew Your Name—Vic Dana—Liberty When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca

WKBW — Buffalo
Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus
She Came In Thru The Bathroom Window—Joe
Cocker—A&M
Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury
Cold Turkey—Plastic Ono Band—Apple
I Started Loving You Again—Al Martino—Capitol
Together—Illusion—Steed
LP—Let It Bleed—Rolling Stones—London
Alive Alive-o—Feliciano—RCA
Joe Cocker—A&M
The Road—The Road—Kama Sutra

WDRC — Hartford

Arizona—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
She—T. James — Shondells—Roulette
Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M
What A Beautiful Feeling—Calif. Earthquake—W/P
Baby Take Me—Jefferson—Janus
Barbara I Love You—New Colony Six—Mercury

WEAM — Washington, D. C

She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette No Time—Guess Who—RCA I'm So Glad I Fell For You—David Ruffin— Winterworld Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck—

LP—Buchanan Bros—The Last Time—Event

WQAM — Miami

When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette Traces/Memories—Lettermen—Capitol

KHJ — Hollywood Everybody Is A Star—Sly—Family Stone—Epic Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—

Scepter

I Want You Back—Jackson Five—Motown

Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol

LP—Willie & The Poor Boys—

Don't Look Now, It Ain't You Or Me—Creedence

Clearwater—Fantasy

KFRC — San Francisco
Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
Freight Train—Duane Eddy—Congress
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—

Scepter
Everybody Is A Star/Thank You For Letting Me
Be Myself—Sly & Family Stone—Epic

KYA — San Francisco
Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe
She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette
Walking In The Rain—Jay & Americans—U. A.
When Julie Comes Around—Cuff Links—Decca
Oh, Will—Fleetwood Mac—Reprise
One Way Or The Other—5th Ave Band—Reprise
Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
Hey There Lonely Girl—Eddie Holman—ABC
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot

KIMN - Denver

Turn Turn Turn—Judy Collins—Elektra
Fancy—Bobbie Gentry—Capitol
Friendship Train—Gladys Knight—Soul
Sunday Morning—Oliver—Crewe
What You Gave Me—Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell—Tamla
Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol

KRLA — Pasadena
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
No Time—Guess Who—RCA
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—
Scenter

The Thrill Is Gone—B. B. King—Bluesway
LP's—Dear Jill—A Head Rings Out—Blodwyn Pig
—A&M

Bright New Way—Fat Mattress—Atco

WIBG — Philadelphia

Volunteers—Jefferson Airplane—RCA
Teeny Bopper—Wind—Life
Want You To Know—Rotary Connection—Cadet
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
1'II Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—

Scepter
Cupid—Johnny Nash—Jad
Oh Me Oh My—Lulu—Atco
Breaking Up Is Hard To Do—Lennie Welch—
Commonwealth United Say Goodbye To Daddy—Winstons—Metromedia

- Charlotte

WAYS — Charlotte
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
Arizona—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
Want You To Know—Rotary Connection—Cadet
Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—
Scenter

Say Goodbye To Daddy—Winstons—Metromedia
Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M

WQXI — Atlanta
Oh Me Oh My—Lulu—Atco
Cold Turkey—Plastic Ono Band—Apple
One Tin Soldier—Original Caste—TA
Can't Take My Eyes Off You—Nancy Wilson—

WDGY — Minneapolis Don't Cry Daddy—Elvis Presley—RCA Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One Kozmic Blues—Janis Joplin—Columbia Fancy—Bobbie Gentry—Capitol

CKLW — Detroit Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot Hey There Lonely Girl—Eddie Holman—ABC Lets Work Together—Wilbert Harrison—Sue

WIXY — Cleveland Point It Out—Smokey Robinson & Miracles—

Lets Work Together—Wilbert Harrison—Sue The Wrapper—Jaggerz—Kama Sutra One Tin Soldier—Original Caste—TA Ain't No Mountain High Enough—California Rock

Choir—Cyclones
Together—Illusions—Steed
Winterworld Of Love—Engelbert Humperdinck—

KQV — Pittsburgh

The Wrapper—Jaggerz—Kama Sutra
Lets Work Together—Wilbert Harrison—Sue
These Eyes—Jr. Walker—Soul
Hey There Lonely Girl—Eddie Holman—ABC
AM—Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—
Scenter

Scepter
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
Say Goodbye To Daddy—Winstons—Metromedia

WKNR — Detroit
Walking In The Rain—Jay & Americans—U. A.
Together—Illusions—Steed
Lets Work Together—Wilbert Harrison—Sue
Groovin—New Beats—Hickory
The Last Time—Buchanan Bros—Event
Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One
How I Miss You Baby—Bobby Womack—Minit
Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—
Scenter

scepter
Fancy—Bobbie Gentry—Capitol
Wonderful World—Jimmy Cliff—A&M
Pepper Man—Armin Hamilton—
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot

KLIF — Dallas
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
Cupid—Johnny Nash—Jad
There You Go—Frummox—Probe
Walking In The Rain—Jay & Americans—U. A.
Arizona—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
Monster—Steppenwolf—Dunhill
I'll Be With You—The Saints—Decca
LP—Then She's A Lover—Roy Clark—Dot

WMCA — New York I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick— Scepter Scepter
Jennifer Tomkins—Street People—Musicor
Tonight I'll Say A Prayer—Eydie Gorme—RCA
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
Cupid—Johnny Nash—Jad
Monster—Steppenwolf—Dunhill
Too Many Cooks—100 Proof—Hot Wax
No Time—Guess Who—RCA
LP's—Court Of King Crimson—King Crimson—
Atlantic LP's—Court Of King Crimson—King Crimson Atlantic Basket Of Light—Pentangle—Warner Bros.

WRKO — Boston
I Want You Back—Jackson Five—Motown
Walk A Mile In My Shoes—Joe South—Capitol
Baby Take Me—Jefferson—Janus
Arizona—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick—
Scenter

WCAO — Baltimore Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Dionne Warwick— Don't Love Me Unless It's Forever—Peppermint Don't Love Me Unless It's Forever—Peppermint
Rainbow—Decca
Come Saturday Morning—Sand Pipers—A&M
I'm So Glad I Fell For You—David Ruffin—Motown
She Lets Her Hair Down—Tokens—Buddah
Morning Morning—Bobby Goldsboro—U. A.
She Came In Thru The Bathroom Window—Joe
Cocker—A&M
Land Of 1000 Dances—Electric Indian—U. A.

WMEX — Boston
La La La—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia
Without Love—Tom Jones—Parrot
Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus
Cripple Creek—Band—Capitol
LP's—Edwards Hand—Edwards Hand—GRT
Out Here—Love—Blue Thumb
Engelbert Humperdinck—Engelbert Humperdinck—Parrot
Marging—Lee Brooks & Roscoe—Metromedia Morning—Joe Brooks & Roscoe—Metromedia

KXOK — St. Louis

No Time—Guess Who—RCA

Traces/Memories—Lettermen—Capitol
Arizona—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
Walking In The Rain—Jay & Americans—U. A.
Don't Let Him Take Your Love—4 Tops—Motown
Tagsther Illusias—Steady Together—Illusion—Steed
She—T. James & Shondells—Roulette

WMAK — Nashville
Early In The Morning—Vanity Fare—Page One
Jingle Jangle—Archies—Kirshner
Groovin' (Out On Life)—New Beats—Hickory
Don't Let Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury
Don't Let Him Take Your Love—4 Tops—Motown
Ain't It Funky Now—James Brown—King
She Came In Thru The Bathroom Window—Joe
Cocker—A&M

WTIX — New Orleans Look-Ka-Py-Py—Meters—Josie Hey There Lonely Girl—Eddie Holman—ABC Venus—Shocking Blue—Colossus



GET IT TOGETHER

DIV. OF TV COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

RECORD PLANT 321 West 44 Street New York City (212) 581-6505

RECORD PLANT 8456 West Third (at La Cienega) Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 653-0240

RECORDING STUDIOS

DJ's Are Demanding It!

"Then She's A Lover" Roy Clark

Dot 17335

Produced by Joe Allison

Roy's next Hit Single...
Breaking out of his new hit album
"The Everlovin' Soul of Roy Clark"
DLP 25972

Call your distributor now for immediate stock

Distributed nationally by Paramount Record Distributors, a G+W Company.

P.S. Don't miss Roy Clark this week on "Hee Haw" and "The Bing Crosby Special"



ashBox Insights & Sounds

NEW YORK

Underground Bubblegum

Tripping back to about 1963 for a moment, we are sure to find some curious circumstances. Picture, if you will, one of those early long-haired groups like the Byrds going up to one of those straight radio stations trying to promote their records and having all the deejays and program directors saying terribly clever things like "They look like girls, don't they!" or "Aren't they sweet!" or "Look at the hippies! Ho! Ho! Look at the hippies! Ho! Ho! Deejays and program directors were all really clever back in '63. By 1967, long hair was quite acceptable, and no one except someone from Kansas was likely to laugh at you just because your hair had gotten past your ears. And by 1969, if your hair hadn't gotten past your ears, you were in a lot of trouble.

And that's just what's wrong. FM radio, underground radio, "hip" radio, radio which scoffs at bubblegum and picks up on every act that can't get played on Top 40, has become as establishment in itself, hanging on to its own rules and its own status quo. Bubblegum may well be something to scorn most of the time, but not all Top 40 music is bubblegum. Yet FM stations have a tendency to ignore not only all music that gets played on Top 40 radio but all acts who get their music played on Top 40 radio. And very often, FM stations by being so restrictive miss out on a vast quantity of excellent Progressive material. At the same time, almost any act, no matter how bad they are, can get played on underground stations if they make it known that they can't get played on Top 40 radio. Underground stations seem to think that something is good simply because Top 40 deejays won't play it. This kind of reverse logic is not only ridiculous but it is good simply because Top 40 dee-jays won't play it. This kind of re-verse logic is not only ridiculous but it considerably lowers the standards of FM programming in general.

A record should get played for one reason and one reason only: it's good. If it is good, it should not matter to Top 40 deejays that the group is a bit bizarre (Jefferson Airplane) or a bit arty (Procol Harum) or a bit raunchy (the Doors), and if it is good, it should not matter to FM deejays that the group has had hit singles (Guess Who) or has a basically conservative image (Paul Revere and the Raiders) or is a bit sweet (Bee Gees).

Though Paul Revere and the Raiders, the Guess Who, and the Bee Gees have produced some excellent Progressive material on their albums, FM radio has

material on their albums, FM radio has

who called themselves Pink Puzz. The station added several tracks from the album to its playlist. The LP became a sensation in the area. Phone calls came in from all over demanding more came in from all over demanding more of the Pink Puzz, wanting to know where they could get the album, who the group was, and so on. Finally, someone with a very good ear, who had once upon a time, deigned to listen to Top 40 radio, called in and reported that the new underground sensation, Pink Puzz, was in reality none other that the old American Bandstand favorites, that bubblegumming Paul Revere and the Raiders.

What is embarrassing for the radio station is not so much that they didn't recognize the sound of Paul Revere and the Raiders, but that when they discovered who the group was, they



Paul Revere & The Raiders

Roni Ellen Perlut

Blues Project II

treated them like the plague just because of their association with Top 40.

The story of Paul Revere and the Raiders makes this particularly clear. Some months ago, the group led by Mark Lindsay, began to cut tracks for a new album. They were riding high on the singles chart at the time, most of their material had been rather basic, and they were thoroughly shunned of their material had been rather basic, and they were thoroughly shunned by underground stations. They made a very fine album, their latest on Columbia, and began the process of packaging it for release. In the meantime, however, someone had taken an unmarked dub of the record up to some underground station on the coast, claiming that it was the first LP by a new group

immediately took the record off the air. That's right! Pink Puzz are good enough for FM radio, but Paul Revere and the Raiders are not. Sure.

FM radio must come to realize that hits in the singles market do not necessarily come from acts without talent. The Doors have never had a single that wasn't a hit and they're about as underground as you can get. Paul Revere and the Raiders' current LP is appropriately titled "Alias Pink Puzz" and it contains in it some rent LP is appropriately titled "Alias Pink Puzz" and it contains in it some very impressive original music and lyrics by the group. The performance is excellent throughout, and there is nothing bubblegummy about the whole LP, except perhaps for the inclusion

come see them. But save your parties

of the group's recent smash single, "Let Me." FM stations should not ignore talent just because it isn't talent that roars. We think Paul Revere and the Raiders, not to mention RCA's Guess Who, belong on underground station playlists. We think everyone ought to hear them. EAST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK: Incredible as it may seem, that sleek and lovely young lady with the subtle smile and the warm, sensitive eyes is only 5'1" tall! Ah, but what a 5'1" that is! Charming Roni Ellen Perlut, known to us as the girl who answers the phone part-time at Rogers, Cowan, and Brenner, is in reality (going to be) a Broadway star. An excellent dancer (she walks down the street with the glowing but unconscious grace of a happy child), Roni is as adept at ballet as she is at tap and modern jazz. Having appeared in the national company of "On A Clear Day You Can See Forever," and in stock companies of such great shows as "Roar Of The Greasepaint," "Bye Bye Birdie," "West Side Story," "Gypsy," "Li'l Abner," "Milk And Honey," "The King And I," "Camelot," "Brigadoon," and "The Student Prince," and on TV on the "Gene Kelly Special" Roni looks forward to the days of Broadway stardom that surely lie ahead. And we've heard her sing, and we're not kidding. Can't you just see that lovely name up in lights: RONI ELLEN PERLUT. The eyes that shine, the speaking eyes, the brilliant hair, the gentle voice. Very soon. Up in lights.

IN SOUNDS: For those of us who remember the Blues Project (and who among us who remembers anything doesn't remember the Blues Project, Danny was responsible for developing a guitar style that today has become the very basis of almost all hard rock. (Con't. on Page 26)

ar style that today has become the very basis of almost all hard rock. (Con't. on Page 26)

ed. Group's new LP, "Poco's Back,"

out in January.

The Bee Gees kind of miffed at RCA

The Bee Gees kind of miffed at RCA for crediting Boyce & Hart with the cleffing of "Words" on the new Elvis 'live' LP. Mo Gibb, in town a few weeks ago, said he was proud Elvis had recorded "Words" but would have liked to be at the session to contribute a few of his own ideas on the arrangement.

ment.

The new Spooky Tooth album, which finds the group giging with French electronic composer Pierre Henry, should be out in January.

With the financial and legal (nobody's been busted) success of the bootleg Dylan LP's, look for a new wave of off-the-cuff packages. Rolling Stone claims a soundtrack from the John Lennon appearance in Toronto is in the stores, and there's a good chance that at least one sharp promoter will have a 'live' Rolling Stones album available shortly.

Firesign Theatre got a full page in

HOLLYWOOD

What, Another Party?

"Encouraging first set," "showed good potential" and "If they could play and sing, they'd be good." The first two phrases are constantly cropping up in 'live' reviews, but they really boil down to the third. Just as the key to a record's success is the ability to make people want to listen to it over and over again, so the key to live talent is its ability to pull in the repeat customers. The reviewer, of course, must make allowances for the business that the club itself pulls in; which is to say that certain diskos are crowded as long as they have groups above ed as long as they have groups above a minimum level of incompetence, and the fact that the club is full when Tony Gordon and the Incomparable Copy-cats are playing does not really indi-cate the true popularity of the Copy-cats but rather the popularity of the cats, but rather the popularity of the club. But then, reviewers shouldn't really be in the diskos to start with.

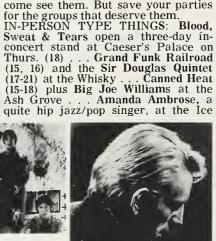
really be in the diskos to start with.

If we're ranting and raving, it's only because we've been subjected to several of these "play everybody's hits" type groups in the past few weeks, and after you've heard one, you wish you'd stayed home. Sure, these group's pull down good money in clubs and Vegas

lounges, and they fill a need, and with the right producer and song they're capable of coming up with one, or several top hits, but that doesn't make



Poco



Rod McKuen

talented in the contemporary

Mason Williams

them talented in the contemporary sense of the word.

What we're really saying, in our usual roundabout way, is: if you've got a good record, tell us; if you've got a good group, tell us; and if you've got a bad group with a good record, keep the group under lock and key till the disk's a smash. Then, we'll be glad to

House (16-21) . . . Rod McKuen in concert at Santa Monica Civic Auditorium on Dec. 21 . . . Poco, along with Longbranch/Pennywhistle at the Trouba-

Poco, by the way, trying to find time to guest on a Pogo special. If you remember, latter used to be the former's name, till cartoonist Walk Kelly object-

the Rush Up (10) . . . Peoria deejay **Jim** Graff was in Chi getting a physical in preparation for a tour of duty with the National Guard . . . Atlantic-Atco's the National Guard . . . Atlantic-Atco's regional sales manager Ralph Cox was a CB visitor last week to talk about the current lineup of hit LP's including the R. B. Greaves package, the Rascals' "See", the "Allman Bros. Band" and "Cold Blood" on the San Brrancisco label . . . Stax recording artist Carla Thomas does a ten day engagement in Mister Kelly's 12/15-25. Her new single is "Where Do I Go" from "Hair" . . . The Brothers and Firesign Theatre got a full page in Rolling Stone. Maybe now this avant-garde comedy group will get the airplay they deserve. Not to mention sales. Several artists, including the Monkees and the Doors, have actually played those gold-plated RIAA disks, and were shocked to find that it wasn't their album underneath it all.

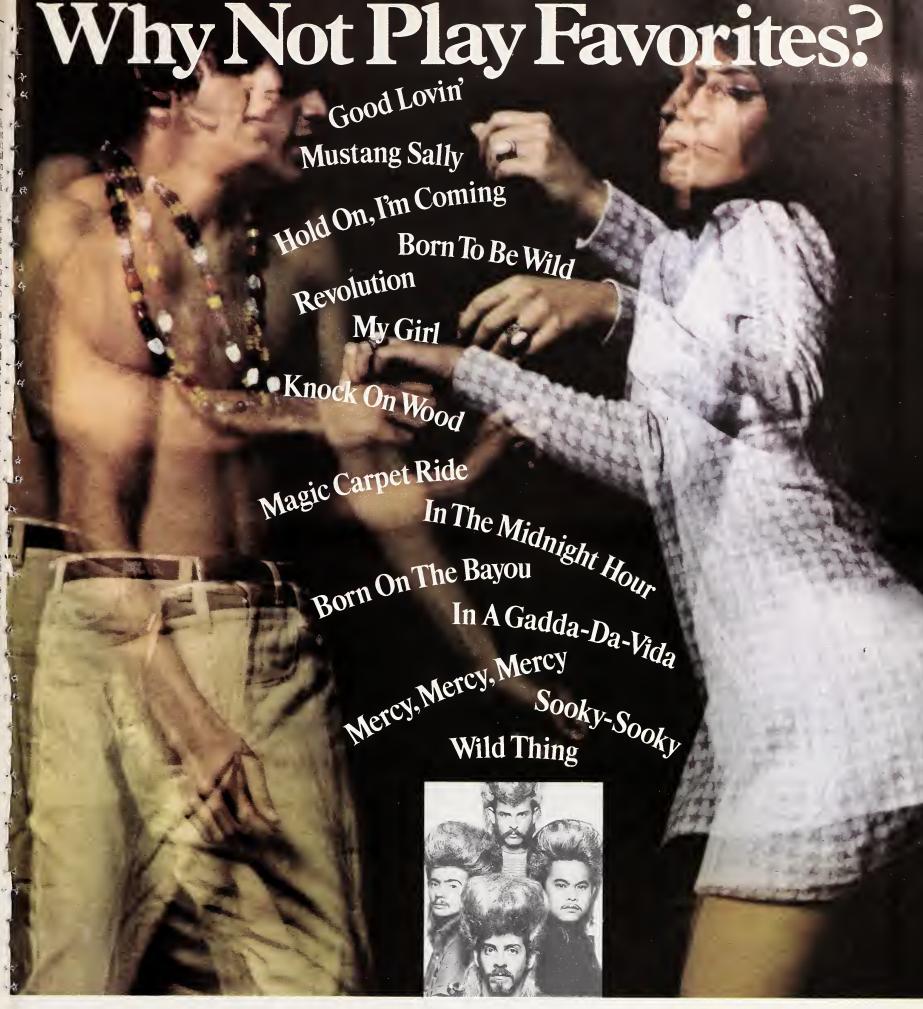
Mike Ochs and his brother Phil off

(Con't. on Page 26)

CHICAGO

Buddah Records exec Ron Weisner shared a ringside table with Royal Disc Dist.'s Kent Beauchamp, Ed Yalowitz and Rich Kudolla for Vic Damone's smash opening night performance in the Empire Room. Damone has a new LP on the Buddah-distributed United Talent label tagged "Vic Damone, Don't Let Me Go" and the title tune is expected to be released thortly as a single . . . Henry Shed,

recently signed to a recording pact by Liberty/UA prexy Al Bennett, was in Chicago for a few days last week meeting deejays and exposing his debut single "Momma's Hungry Eyes". Shed was accompanied here by his manager Sam Sparks and squired about by was accompanied here by his manager Sam Sparks and squired about by Transamerica's Wayne Juhlin and Alonzo king. The deck, we understand, has already enjoyed some r&b exposure in town . . . The Billy Mitchell Group begin four weeks in the Flower Pot December 14 . . . Buddy & The Citations, who have quite a following in town, began a 2-weeks engagement in Sisters opened in the College Inn of the Sherman (8) . . . Sharon Fox, who heads up the local Tiny Tim fan club, will be going to New York as a personal guest of Tiny to attend his December 18 nuptials on the Johnny Carson TV'er! . . . Ten amateur bands from various highschools in the area will participate in Saturday's (20) Rock-A-Thon USA competition at Mill Run Theater. Andy Pappas, one of the show's producers, items that several music stores are sponsoring the event and prizes will be awarded to winners in the battle of the bands segment.



14 of the all-time best songs. Favorites one and all. Arranged and played by *The Wild Thing* in a special kind of album, *Partyin*'. Better than the real thing. It's *The Wild Thing* on

PRODUCED BY PETER K. SIEGEL WILD THING/PARTYIN' EKS 74059 ALSO ON ALL TAPE CONFIGURATIONS BY AMPEX



ashBox Insights & Sounds

NEW YORK

(Con't, from Page 24)

music. A virtuoso on acoustic as well as electric guitar, Danny is a master of every kind of sound that a guitar of every kind of sound that a guitar can possible produce, and of course, some it can't. Danny, who has also in the past played with Dave Van Ronk and Sam Charters, has appropriately titled his new band, Blues Project II and the new emphasis will be on abstract music incorporated into the blues. The other members of Blues Project II are Peter Warren on bass, Gary Campbell on sax, ex-Gary Burton Quartet and ex-Free Spirit Bobby Moses on drums. Blues Project II are currently negotiating for a recording contract, and will be doing gigs around currently negotiating for a recording contract, and will be doing gigs around town . . . Heard Paramount's Ambergris in rehersal the other day, and caught a few echoes of Blood, Sweat, and Tears and Santana in their sound. But Ambergris is more driving and earthy, and their horns really soar. Did you say whalebone rock? . . .

Now we've made a promise, and when we've made a promise we al-ways/sometimes/never (pick one) keep it. We promised that if you asked your conscience how you could have a Merconscience now you could have a Merry Christmas knowing that there were children around the city who would have no toys for the holidays and you were willing to donate just a few dollars to help those kids have a Happy New Year, then we'd mention your name right here in Insights and Sounds. New Year, then we'd mention your name right here in Insights and Sounds. Not in the Producer's Profile, not in the International Section, not even on the singles chart (though if you give a few dollars you may make it to the singles chart), but in Insights and Sounds! The New York Insights and Sounds yet! So, all you kind and generous people, here are your names and bless you all: Charlie Fach of Intrepid Records (\$25.00), the RCA staff (you know who you are) (\$42.00), Augie Bloom of RCA (\$10.00), George Peterson of Lepper Printing (\$10.00), James Cary of Lepper Printing (\$5.00), Johnny Davis of UA (\$10.00), Bill Mulhern of Ampex (\$10.00), Gordon Bossum of Bell (\$10.00), Bunny Brown of Tetragrammaton (\$5.00), Mickey Wallach of ABC (\$10.00), Al Rosenberg of Warner Bros. (\$25.00), Chess Records (collected by Caral Inpolita) (\$10.00) Warner Bros. (\$10.00), Paul Tannen of Warner Bros. (\$25.00), Chess Records (collected by Carol Ippolito) (\$100.00), A&M Records (\$100.00), and Morton Wax (\$10.00). Thanks again to all these wonderful people. Please help us in the Toys For Tots campaign this year by sending as much money as you can to Toys For Tots c/o Mike Martucci at Cash Box. The total so far this year is \$1,075.00, but we're shooting for a full five thousand dollars. You can help. Please. It takes so little time. Just a few dollars. Please. For the children. children.

Poco, Epic's up and coming group, could use a little love to go with the title of their newest single smash, "My Kind Of Love". They recently opened a new club in Los Angeles with the world's worst sound system. All their equipment had been ruined in a fire during a Chicago date and the equipment they hastily picked up for the L.A. date was, to put it as kindly

15 MARY MAGUIRE GUILTY?

as possible, impossible.
Following night they played at the Golden Bear, Huntington Beach and they were still without "love" as someone broke into car of their manager, Dick Davis, and stole ten boxes of — YOU GUESSED IT — "My Kind Of Love"

Having just concluded an appear-Having just concluded an appearance at the Boston Tea Party, Ten Wheel Drive is on its way to the Grande Ballroom, Detroit, Mich., Dec. 26th, 27th, and on Jan. 12th thru 20th will play the Pear Street Warehouse, Dallas, Texas. Then the group is off for the west coast where they go into the Whiskey a Go Go, L.A., Jan. 22 thru 26th and make their debut at the Fillmore West, Jan. 29th thru Feb. 1st. On Feb. 6th Drive will appear at the University of West Virginia, Charleston, W. Va. Group's first single "Tightrope" is really starting to take off as their LP, ginia, Charleston, W. Va. Group's first single "Tightrope" is really starting to take off as their LP, "Construction #1" zooms up the chart

"Construction #1" zooms up the chart ... Julius LaRosa to appear at the Deauville Hotel in Miami Beach on December 26th for their Cavalcade Of Stars ... Steve Baron to appear at Hamilton College in Clinton, New Jersey on January 17th ... Had a chat with singer Allan Jones the other day and learned of his up and coming Broadway musical "Tattered Tom," which promises to be a return to the good old-time musical comedy style ... Decca currently negotiating English contracts for Beatle George Harrison to produce their next McKendree

lish contracts for Beatle George Harrison to produce their next McKendree Spring LP... Tony Joe White to produce LP by "swamp soul" group Eric Quincy Tate on Atco... Everley Brothers at Madison Square Garden's Felt Forum on Dec. 20 and 21... Jim Morrison and the Doors in Felt Forum for four shows on Jan. 16th and 17th Felt Forum still recovering 17th . . . Felt Forum still recovering on Jan. 18th . . . Three groups signed by Stonehedge Productions: Southern Conspiracy, 4 O'Clock, and Damien. Stonehedge, located at 350 East 52nd, Suite 1E (212 486-1074), is actively seeking label ties. Suite 1E (212 4 seeking label ties

Famed music business press agent Currently Recently told us (via a collect call) that he soon intends to follow the trend of many music biz bizzes and "go public". Recently, Currently pacted movie starlet and lark thrush warbler Honey Froth as a client. Currently currently going great guns on his campaign for underground stars erverto & the Unnatural Acts.

Up to talk about his latest promotion effort, David Selby's and Nancy Barrett's "I Wanna Dance With You" on Philips, was Lester Collins who promoted Charles Randolph Grean's "Quentin's Theme"

Quentin's Theme.

HOLLYWOOD

(Con't, from Page 24)

to Hawaii to help the resistance with a large free concert . . . Producer Dan Dalton and his wife Lois' latest production is Dan Dalton Jr., who came in at 11 lbs, 1 oz. in mid-November Congreta

From Our Roving Correspondent

"There is a strange partnership which was developed on Dec. 3, in Las Vegas. 'Hair,' the hippies' declaration of rights, joined the lush crap tables of the new International Hotel.

"The setting was the elegant Theatre Royale, a legitimate theatre which would make even the most sophisticated New York opening nighter stop and take notice. The 800 rocking chair seats are arranged in Continental style, with lots of leg room and no center

The show was not up to par with New York and Los Angeles sisters, its New York and Los Angeles sisters, but it does have its moments. It was presented in its entirety, (although the 'police bust' scene at the end of the first act was left out. Ed.) in contrast to the standard 90-minute versions of Las Vegas Broadway shows. 'Hair' is scheduled for an indefinite run at the International." Thank you, roving correspondent.

Producer's Profile



RICHARD PERRY

On the surface, Fats Domino, Tiny Tim, Ella Fitzgerald and Theo Bikel don't seem to have much in common. Rock, pop, jazz and folk singers, these artists all drew heavily from the great talent reservoir, but moved in different directions. Warner Bros./Reprise Records brought them all under one roof and gave them their common bond: producer Richard Perry.

ducer Richard Perry.

New York-born, Perry started out with a high school instrumental group and a high school instrumental group and progressed to a college singing group, the Escorts. The Escorts spent three years with Decca, and although their only hit was a regional one, Perry found some fringe benefits. "I was forced to learn all the aspects of the recording business myself. We would go into the studio and it wouldn't sound the way I had expected it to sound. Why? Because you have musicians there who have you have musicians there who have been playing since the Bing Crosby days. So, you're forced to learn who are the hip musicians in the city. We used to go in and do four sides in three hours, direct to mono, and suddenly I realized that there are four tracks and there's such a thing as overdubbing voices and editing different takes. It wasn't that long ago, early sixties, but all the things you take for granted today hadn't even been thought of."

Perry hadn't really planned on entering the business side of music, but when offered a chance at a partnership in a fledgling production company, he took it. "After making the rounds of 1650 (Broadway) and the Brill Building all those years as a teenager, the challenge of being behind one of those doors and being able to build a thing was too great

to pass up."

After six moderately successful months, Perry felt the need to move on. A quick stint on his own was followed by a move to the then-developing Kama Sutra organization. After a year, Kama Sutra sent Perry out to L.A. to handle A&R for the West Coast office. "It takes Add for the West Coast office. "It takes a long time for anybody in the business to really acclimate themselves to the environment, to know the best arrangers, musicians and other people you have to work with to make your job more effective. I had to start all over again, but it was well worth it."

After soveral months with Kama Sutta

again, but it was well worth it."

After several months with Kama Sutra, Perry moved to Warners, who had just signed Tiny Tim, an artist that Perry had worked with in New York. A timely coincidence which led to Perry's first major financial and artistic success. "We were ready to make that album two works before it was made but the success." years before it was made, but we just had to wait for the public to catch up. In New York, the record companies weren't ready to relate to the idea, but I think had I been out in California it would have been a different story because they're always more progressive and open to far-out things of that

Behind Perry's success with Tiny Tim, Warners decided to team him with several other artists who were looking for new directions. With Ella and Bikel, the desire (for change) was inate, and I more or less brought it to the surface. My approach was, 'if we're going to get involved, this is what I want to do, how does it strike you. I want to paint a new picture around your talent.' I think the desire had to be there or it wouldn't have come off in a meaningful, believable way.

Perry's most important current project is Fanny, an all-girl quartet. "It's the first time I've seen a female group who is totally together and if you close your eyes and listen to the music, it makes it. They're not copping out and saying to the audience 'Please excuse us because we're chicks'." cause we're chicks.'

"We're planning a major campaign for them, including a heavy in-person sked. With the over-saturation of groups these days, it's important to get your group seen as well as heard."

Bringing Xmas To Kids

NEW YORK — This year, thousands of underprivileged children in New York City who otherwise would not have had a very merry Christmas will be well provided for by a coalition of police, musicians, artists, and corporate Americans who have agreed to cooperate with each other in order to make the new year happy for everyone.

make the new year happy for everyone.

Mercury Records' recording artist,
Kenny Rankin, The Electric Circus,
WNEW-FM and the New York Police
Department's 9th Precinct are sponsoring a Christmas party, admission
to which will be one gift for a poor
child. The event will be held Sunday,
December 21st, 1:00—6:00, at The
Electric Circus, and those who appear
with a wrapped gift will be rewarded
with a performance by Kenny Rankin,
whose latest Mercury album, "Family", set the theme for this affair, as
well as a number of Electric Circus
performers including a magician and

BITS & PIECES: Wayne Cochran to BITS & PIECES: Wayne Cochran to headline the Casino Theatre of the International Hotel in Vegas for four weeks starting Dec. 17, and follows with a four week stint in the Casino Theatre of the Flamingo on Jan. 15... "Keep Off The Grass," from Steppenwolf's "Monster" LP, was used as soundtrack accompaniment for the soundtrack accompaniment for the dope portion of a U. S. Defense Department film on the problems of youth...

ment film on the problems of youth...

NET preparing a one-hour special on
Mason Williams... Fabian's back as
Pretty Boy Floyd in an AIP (what else)
flick. Harley Hatcher to score.

The grand mogul medic of the music
biz, Dr. Milt Birnbaum (just some of
his illustrious patients — Lou Rawls,
Gerry Mulligan, Nancy Ames, H. B.
Barnum, Glenn Yarborough, Alex Hassilev, David Crosby, Peter Tork, Dave
Axelrod) has moved to new offices —
6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 830.

WNEW-FM will help to promote the event on radio, and a large turnout

is expected.

The gifts collected will be distributed by the 9th Precinct, under the supervision of Inspector Joseph Fink, who of the foremost "flower cops", or, more precisely, as one of this nation's policemen who see the need for communication with the young, sensitive

generation.
"There should be more "There should be more ventures like this one," commented Bob Sarlin, Mercury's New York director of publicity and coordinator of the party. "It was much easier to get all these good people together than I, for one, thought it would be. It kind of gives you hope for the rest of the year. And I'm glad we could do something for kids at Christmas, for Christmas should be for children."

Dav-Mar Corp. Under **Progressive Media Wing**

NEW YORK — Parent firm to many companies in the entertainment industry, Progressive Media, Inc. has acquired another production company, the Day-Mar Entertainment Corp.

Incorporated in the merger between

Incorporated in the merger between Dav-Mar and Progressive go such artists as: the Shirelles, Mary Walker, John & Lily, the Atlantics; Billy Ware, and the Turnpikes, headed up by Dav-Mar's executive vice president, Randy Irwin

Progressive Media's President, Mike Duckman, and Executive Vice President, Stan Vincent, are currently meeting with Irwin to decide the placement of these acts, with possible utilization under Progressive's Ariel Record line.



New Clark TV'er

HOLLYWOOD — Dick Clark, the grandaddy of rock on TV, has sold conther musical variety series, "Get grandaddy of rock on TV, has sold another musical variety series, "Get It Together," to ABC-TV. Produced by Dick Clark Productions, the show will be a weekly half-hour stanza, featuring LA. disk jockey and TV personality Sam Riddle as regular cohost, aided by special guest host each week. The show which is expected week. The show, which is expected to be slotted next to Clark's "Ameri-can Bandstand" on Saturdays, will present "contemporary artists in a

oncert setting."

Judith Kyle has been named talent coordinator for the show, which



IN CONCERT? ABSOLUTELY! — Stax blues artist Albert King joined the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra for one of its "Sunday Festival" performone of its Sunday restival performances to draw a standing ovation for himself and the 84 members under assistant conductor Leonard Slatkin. King returned in more intimate surroundings with his trio to close the concert with a program of classic blues tupes blues tunes.

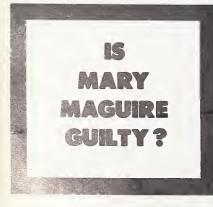
Elaine Rubin Named Lucas Prod. Asst.

NEW YORK — Elaine Rubin has been named production assistant for David Lucas Associates, New York based commercial music production house and record production complex. Miss Rubin will serve in the areas of assistant to Lucas, coordinating sessions with advertising agencies, contracting of studios, and musicians and in record production and album art work. Originally from Detroit, Miss Rubin was formerly artist coordinator for Paramount Records on the West Coast and also worked as a sales and promotion assistant to Red Schwartz at Rama Rama Records in L.A. NEW YORK — Elaine Rubin has been

NOW GETTING CHART ACTION Sandy Castles by "The Clouds" on Northland Records

Dee Jays write: Brite Star Promotions 209 Stahlman Bldg. Nashville, Tenn. 37201

Bookings write: Spencer Stein 1623 Kinsella Belleville, III.



White Whale Activates Pubs w / Roberds

HOLLYWOOD — Smokey Roberds has joined the White Whale Records operation as director of publishing in a move to establish the firm's Pequod (ASCAP) and Ishmael (BMI) subsids as fully independent entities.

Roberds, a former member of the Parade, (he co-wrote and co-produced their "Sunshine Girl" hit several years ago) will also be producing for the label, with his current project being pianist Lincoln Mayorga.

Since joining White Whale several months ago, Roberds has secured recordings by such artists as Andy Williams, Leslie Uggams, Leonard Nimoy, Bobby Vee, the Dillards and Kenny O'Dell The pub firms are currently looking to build up their rosters.

Manuela To Amos

HOLLYWOOD — Manuela, currently one of the reigning femme vocalists in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, has signed an exclusive contract with Amos Records, thus becoming the label's first European act and the first Cormon vocalist to sign on except the sign on except the sign on except the sign of the sig first German vocalist to sign an ex-clusive American recording pact. According to Tom Thacker, vice president of Amos Productions, Amos

has exclusive release rights to her disks in the U.S., Canada and Great Britian. Thacker stated: "An extensive national and international promotion campaign will be initiated on behalf of Manuela's first single release," scheduled for the beginning of next Fobruary. lease," schedul next February.



Manuela & Tom Thacker

Strawberry Single Rushed

HOLLYWOOD — Uni Records is rush-releasing "I Climbed The Mountain," an inspirational recording by the Strawberry Alarm Clock. This is the group's initial production from the Robert Fitzpatrick Corporation. Ar-rangement for the single was penned by the group itself by the group itself

Walker Film Bow

Guitarist David T. Walker, who records for Uni's Revue label, will make his film debut when he appears with his group in "Dial Hot Line," a motion picture for ABC-TV and the basis for a projected TV series starring Vince Edwards and Chelsea Brown.

Deborah Lyons To Metromedia PR

NEW YORK — Deborah Lyons has NEW YORK — Deborah Lyons has been named coordinator of publicity and advertising at Metromedia Records. Tommy Noonan, the label's general manager, said she will be responsible for all national consumer and trade publicity for Metromedia Records, as well as for its product and artists. She will assist in the development of advertising and graphic concepts and will work in close conjunction with the Sales and Promotion Departments. Departments.

Prior to joining Metromedia Records, she was employed by CBS.



Smokey Roberds

6 To Stax/Volt, 3 Posts Are New

MEMPHIS — Three newly-created positions at Stax/Volt Records have been reported by president Jim Stewart and exec vice president Al Bell. Robert Harris has been named controller, Mignon Harley is director of the new international department and John Smith fills the new statistician slot, working in market research. In addition, Joanie Dean has been added to the Stax staff to assist publicity director Deanie Parker.

Controller Robert Harris was form-

Controller Robert Harris was formerly with the Department of Internal Revenue. Two new accountants, Pearlie Biles and Mary Hunter, have

been hired to work with Harris.

Director of the International Department Mignon Harley, who will be servicing the label's foreign licensees, studied at Paramount Records under the direction of Judy Hicks.

John Smith are experted to market

John Smith, an expert at market analysis and demographics, holds a B.S. from Philander Smith College and a B.A. and an M.A. in political science from St. Mary's University A former registered lab technician at the State Department in Washington, D.C., Smith also taught high school social studies just before joining Stax Records.

Joanie Dean, who recently graduated with a B.A. in journalism from Memphis State University, is assisting Deanie Parker in all areas of publicity for Stax/Volt and its subsidiary labels including Enterprise ľahels including Enterprise,

Burla Industries Bows

SHERMAN OAKS, CAL. — Barry Lawrence and John Burrows have formed Burla Industries, Incorporated as a leisure time operation. Lawrence is president and Burrows vice president of the new firm.

Main offices have been set up at 9245 Doheny Road in Beverly Hills, and Burla will act as the parent company of a network with accent on acquisitions in the entertainment and recording industries. Immediate steps by the principals will be the production and distribution of motion pictures and television series and the development of a new recording company ment of a new recording company which will announce its officers and program within the next four weeks.

Simon To RCA Club

NEW YORK — Stratis A. Simon has been appointed manager of advertising and promo of the RCA Record Club, according to J. E. Balitsos, manager of marketing at the RCA Record Club, to whom Simon reports. Simon comes to RCA from Tatham and Weihs, the direct response division of Tatham-Laird and Kudner. From 1966 until joining Weihs in 1968, Simon had been a senior copywriter

Simon had been a senior copywriter at Grey and Chapman. Prior to that, he was manager of direct mail promotion for the RCA Record Club. He previously had been a senior copywriter at Doubleday and Company, Direct Mail Manager for Highlights for Children. Inc. and a copywriter for Children, Inc., and a copywriter for Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Serendipities Off UA; **Brovsky Negotiating** With Other Labels

NEW YORK — Mike Brovsky, owner of the Serendipity Singers has obtained their release from UA, and is negoed their release from UA, and is negotiating with several companies for a new recording contract for them. The group, which has recently undergone a change in style and personnel, is set for a tour of Germany in February, and has been playing top hotels in Vegas and Miami recently.

White And Farber Ready 'Summertree'

NEW YORK — Producers Eddie White and Sandy Farber are currently working on their second legit show, the Pulitzer Prize nominee, "Summertree," which starts previewing on the Fullzer Frize formline, "Summer-tree," which starts previewing on November 30 and opens December 9 at the Players Theater. White and Far-ber's previous joint effort was "The Family Way" at the Lyceum.



PLANTED IN THE SUN — Principals of the Record Plant take the cake and slice it too to celebrate the opening of a West Coast branch during the opening night party which drew some 600 industry executives and personalities. Six groups provided continuous entertainment (the Iron Butterfly among the acts) following a tour and equipment demonstration of the new facilities. Shown at the dais are (from left) Tom Butler, Tom Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Johnson, Chris Stone and Gary Kelgren.

WE CAN FEEL IT IN OUR LOVE BONES...
JOHNNIE TAYLOR HAS ANOTHER HIT!

"LOVE BONES" JOHNNIE TAYLOR

STAX STA 0055 PRODUCED BY DON DAVIS FROM JOHNNIE'S BEST-SELLING ALBUM

"THE JOHNNIE TAYLOR PHILOSOPHY CONTINUES"

(STS 2023)

n has retrissecord litsos, RCA litsos, RCA orts atham et dividudner. It 1968, writer o that, promobib. He copympany, hlights ywriter





...AND

LUTHER INGRAM

IS COMIN' ON STRONG WITH

"MY HONEY AND ME"

KOKO 2104

MUSIC TO TURN ON THE WORLD FROM

"THE SOUND CENTER OF THE SOUL-AR SYSTEM"

PRODUCTS OF STAX RECORDS, A G+W COMPANY



Liberty And Motown Find Rejections Are A Bit Too Much For The Long Box

NEW YORK — Dejected spokesmen for Liberty/UA Stereo Tape and the tape division of Motown have expressed dismal hopes for the proposed move into twelve-inch packaging of their product. In spite of the initial approval that had been voiced at both manufacturer and more important manufacturer and, more important, distributor levels, both of the companies will be postponing total-twelve packaging indefinitely.

Speaking about the Liberty decision,

to

Earl Horwitz, general manager, stated that his label was the first to offer tape cartridges in a 12" Recco box both as an experiment of its sales effectiveness and because interviews with rack merchandisers at the L.A. and Dallas industry meetings showed highly

merchandisers at the L.A. and Dallas industry meetings showed highly favorable response to the long box.

Since making the announcement that Liberty would go into production for packaging of its tapes strictly in the box configuration, though, the firm has met with "90% resistance in tape rack operations." With racks serving to create 80% of the total tape sales, Horwitz noted, it becomes impossible to press for this package.

Several of the major music racks

Several of the major music racks that handle records and tapes have had no problem in employing the box, since their accounts are easily able to convert the LP displays and browsers to accommodate the tape packages. Handleman and Transcontinental have already realized considerable sales gains in this manner, and able sales gains in this manner, and National is also moving into the area. Locations also have found that displaying the boxes will bolster already solid sales increases and reduce theft considerably.

The major objections, Horwitz said, from rack jobbers, were purely economical and not aesthetic. "There was just too much invested in the glass cases to presently convert to the 12"

cases to presently convert to the 12"

Capitol Scrutinizes Browsamatic Display

HOLLYWOOD -- Capitol Records is re-evaluating the future of its Browsa-matic in-store cassette display case. matic in-store cassette display case. Despite the unit's success, changes in packaging, increased production costs and a general desire to broaden cassette marketing practices have dictated the reappraisal.

The Browsamatic, designed to hold 120 cassettes, was introduced in March, and Hal Rothberg, the label's special markets merchandising manager, says 6000 are now in use in the U.S. and Canada.

and Canada.

If the Browsamatic is phased out, a question remains as to what will take its place in the marketing field. Capitol has introduced the larger 4 x 12 cassette package that can be displayed in much the same manner as allows. as albums.

Public and dealer acceptance of the Browsamatic, however, counts a great deal in Capitol's thinking. "That's why we're taking a long

"That's why we're taking a long, hard look at customer use, dealer feelings and problems with replacement before we make any firm decision on the Browsamatic as it relates to our cassette sales," said Rothberg.

RIAA Studies Packaging Dilemna

for details see story on page 7

box. Ironically though, between the period of the Los Angeles and Dallas Convention, those rack jobbers who so encouragingly endorsed the box concept continued to purchase more glass enclosed tape fixtures."

glass enclosed tape fixtures."

Some of the progressive racks, he continued, asked that the manufacturers put everything in the box and force the issue. Noting that Liberty was prepared to pay the price difference in the interest of making up the cost in volume sales increases, Horwitz planned to go into 12"-only production as of January 1. However, those plans have changed, and while the company will offer long-boxes as an option to dealers and distributors, the basic package will be a box that snugly encloses the cartridge or cassette.

Motown Drops Box Push

Motown Drops Box Push
One of the first supporters of the
12" box to also go the total-twelve
route had been Motown Records,
which announced that all releases
from the major September issue on
would be enclosed in the 4" x 12"
package. Meeting similar difficulties,
the label with its affiliated Tamla,
Gordy, Soul, V.I.P., Rare Earth and
Chisa recordings would be offered
in the short-pack unless requested in
long-boxes.

long-boxes. The Detroit firm was similarly led into the packaging decision by luke-

warm, cool or absolutely cold response from some 50% of its accounts to the boxes.

"In one instance, a rack merchant sent a note to the company," a spokesman said, "informing us that there would be no orders on our tapes until we offered an alternative."

Several dealers complained of the graphics, Motown had been using a stock sleeve; but, the main problem was the cost involved from non-record locations that refused to undertake the switch into a larger package.

Their static position was aided by the lack of support from the main majors, whose move into long-boxes would have brought the issue to a head.

head.

A further comment on the rack merchant's stand was made by Horwitz, who supported his economics interpretation by noting that the impetus for a packaging change would have been given if the tape market was moving less rapidly than it is today. There is no great need on the part of dealers to strongly accept any change as long as their business is doing so well. The resistance would have been considerably weaker, in fact the dealers would have welcomed such a shift, were there a business such a shift, were there a business pinch, he decided. If sales slow down, if tape hits a relatively slack period, the changes we tried to pioneer will be viewed quite differently.

Ampex Signs For Jamal, Sue Rights

Ampex Stereo Tapes (AST) and Ahmad Jamal Productions have en-

Ahmad Jamal Productions have entered into a long-term contract giving AST tape rights in the U.S. and Canada to all music produced on the AJP, Cross and Jamal record labels. According to Don Hall, Ampex vice president and general manager of AST, the agreement includes all tape configurations. AST will begin distribution of Jamal product in January. Ahmad Jamal Productions is headed by Ahmad Jamal, the popularly-known jazz pianist. His three labels release jazz and pop under the Jamal logo; AJP Records, rock, folk and country and Cross Records, a selection of gospel sounds.

country and Cross Records, a selection of gospel sounds.

Among the recording artists and groups in the Jamal catalog are: Beverly Glenn, with her current single "Coming Again So Soon," Carlos Malcolm with two releases, "Bustin Outta The Ghetto," and "Funky Junction," Tommy Rodgers' "Pass the Word", Jonas Gwangwa and African Explosion, a group: and

"Pass the Word", Jonas Gwangwa and African Explosion, a group; and Compass, a group with its new single, "Later In The Day."

Ampex Stereo Tapes has also signed with Sue Records in a long-term contract that gives Ampex U.S. and Canadian tape rights to all of the music produced on the Sue, Symbol and Blue Book labels.

The agreement includes all tape

Book labels.

The agreement includes all tape configurations and also gives Ampex rights to distribute Sue's tape product throughout the world.

Sue Records Ltd. is headed by Juggy Murray, president. Sue, Symbol and Blue Book feature a variety of rhythm and blues, rock, gospel and under-



Don Hall with Ahmad Jamal

ground material. The Juggy Murray Sound Studios and Sue Recorders are located at 265 West 54th Street, New

York City.
Sue produces Harry Goz, star of "Fiddler on the Roof," the long-running Broadway show. Wilbert Harrison, the popular rhythm and blues star, noted for his 1950's hit, "Kansas City," is part of the Sue catalog. Harrison currently has a hot single called, "Let's Work Together."

Chi Firm Retained In Orrtronics Case

TECUMSEH, MICH. — Fred J. Kluin, president of Faraday, Inc., said last week that the firm has retained the Chicago law firm of Bair, Freeman and Molinare as trial counsel in prosecuting actions for infringement of a patent made by Orrtronics, Inc., a division of Faraday ision of Faraday.

division of Faraday.

The announcement, made concurrently with Faraday's acquisition of Orrtronics, Inc., of Toledo, Ohio, identified the Orrtronics patent as covering lubricated magnetic sound tape issued to Bernard A. Cousino, formerly a vice president of Orrtronics and now a vice president of Faraday. formerly a vice president of Orrtronics and now a vice president of Faraday. Faraday contends that Cousino's invention played a major role in commercializing the endless loop tape cartridge. According to Kluin, Bair, Freeman and Molinare has rendered the opinion that the patent is valid and is being infringed by manufacturers of tape cartridges in which the tape is ubricated by a coating of colloidal bubricated by a coating of colloidal graphite deposited from a fluid. Orrtronics does not manufacture or process magnetic tape to any appreciable extent. The patent, Kluin said, produces a material amount of royalty income for Orrtronics. Several major income for Orrtronics. Several major blank tape manufacturers and duplicators are paying royalties for use of the patent, said Kluin; however, many are not. "Several of these manufacturers may not be aware of their patent infringement." "In these cases," he said, "we will attempt to negotiate a standard license agreement."

GRT-Pye Enter Joint G.B. Venture

SUNNYVALE, CALIF. — As forecast in Cash Box (Nov. 29 issue) creation of a new company to manufacture and distribute prerecorded entertainment distribute prerecorded entertainment tapes throughout the United Kingdom was announced last week (4) by GRT Corporation of California, and Pye Records Limited, London, England. The new firm, a joint venture, will be owned equally by GRT and Pye.

In making the announcement, Alan J. Bayley, GRT President, said that the joint venture extends GRT's international marketing program, making

national marketing program, making possible immediate entry into the U.K. prerecorded tape market via a sub-stantial distribution system already in

stantial distribution system already in existence.

Bayley said that the new firm will have distribution rights in the U.K. to the Pye catalog and to all of the available GRT properties on a royalty basis. "Of particular significance," he said, "is the ability of the joint venture to obtain additional properties via licenses from other record companies and independent producers."

Pye Records, Limited is now considered the third largest record company in the United Kingdom, Bayley said, and distributes in the U.K. recordings of such performers as Petula Clark, Frank Sinatra, Donovan, and Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass.

Brass.

The new company will be head-quartered in London and will employ GRT duplication equipment and tech-nology in the manufacture of the prenology in the manufacture of the pre-recorded tapes. The tapes will be sold under a variety of labels and marketed through the existing Pye distribution system and through new channels as well.

GRT and Pye are already principals in a similar joint venture, Janus Records Corporation, New York, which has the United States record and tape rights to all available Pye properties.

properties.

The agreement has been approved by the boards of directors of both GRT and Pye and becomes effective January 1, 1970.

Lear Jet & Maruwa Set Int'l Agreement

DETROIT - Ed Campbell, vice president and general manager of Lear Jet Stereo, Inc. announced last week that his company and Maruwa Electronic & Chemical Co. of Japan have entered a joint venture called "Maruwa-Lear

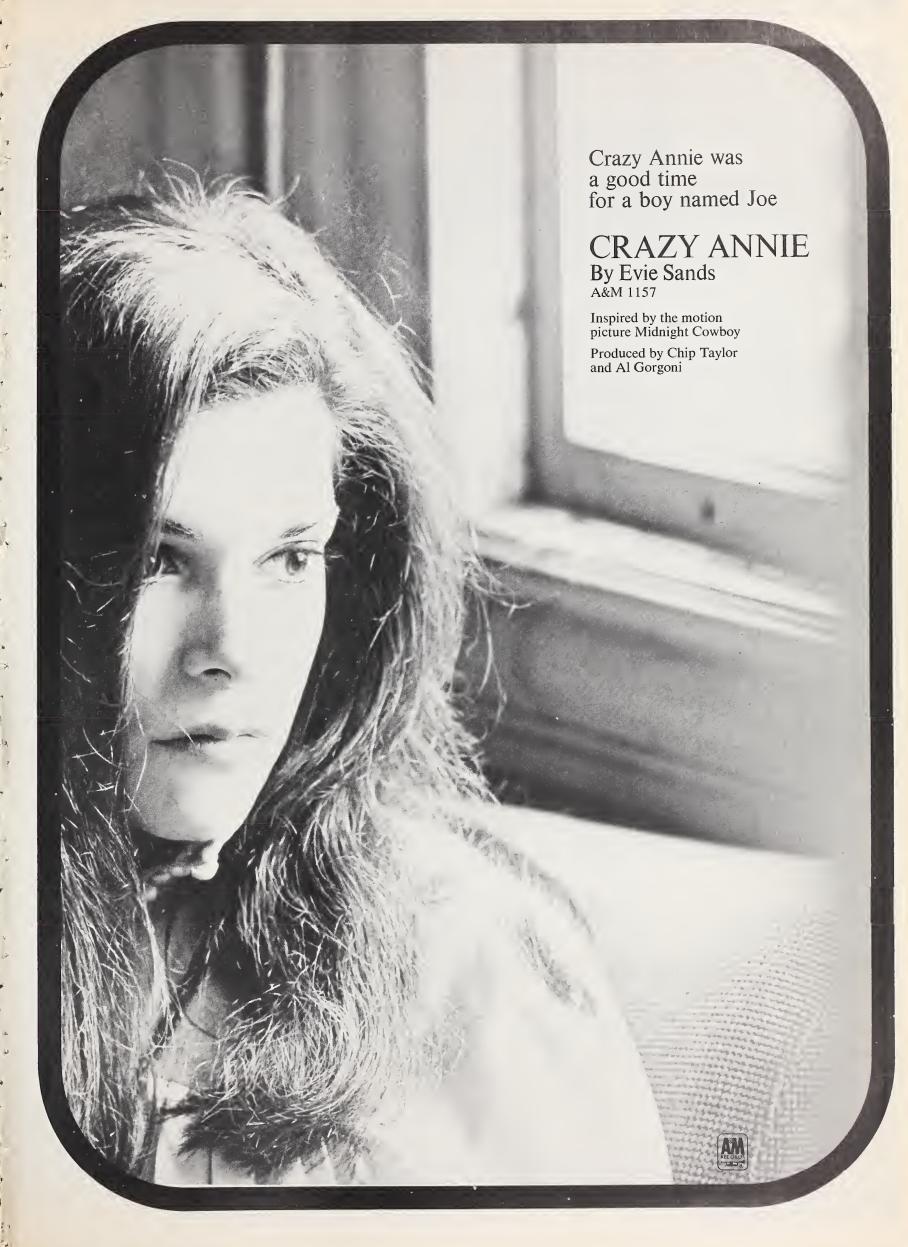
Jet Company, Ltd".

Toshio Niimi, president of Maruwa will head the new company with Campbell as vice president.

This new joint venture company does not alter the present operation of Maruwa or Lear Jet Stereo.

Mirasound Cuts Remote Of Rock & Roll Revival

NEW YORK - Mirasound, in an unnew YORK — Mirasound, in an unusual recording session, went to Madison Square Garden November 29, armed with telephone lines and microphones that connected directly to their 57th Street Studio's main board, to record the latest in Buddah's rock and roll revival series. Earlier Mirasound remote recordings featured and roll revival series. Earlier Mirasound remote recordings featured Arlo Guthrie at Hyannis, a "Sanctuary" Progressive Media promotion party, and a Simon and Shuster reception for Harold Robbins' "The Inheritors." Groups on the new LP include the Capris, Shep and the Limelights, Gary U.S. Bonds, Jackie Wilson, the Penguins, The Spaniards, Bill Haley and the Comets, Johnny and Joe, Mellow Kings, and the 5 Satins.



ture s forecas

Kingdom
Kingdom
by CR
and Py
Englan
e, will b
e.
ent, Ala
said that
said that
the UX

firm will the U.K. II of the a royalty ance," he int ven roperties and comducers." Ow conducers and comducers. Bayley U.K. re-

employ and tech che prethe prewill be less and ag Pye gh new neipals Janus York, record

e presiear Jet ek that ectronic rentered 'a-Lear 'a' with

n un-Madi-29, nicrotheir d, to rock

e Lime-Wilson, ds, Bill nny and atins. Tapes & Heculus to Haive Music 4 by 70

On deck this week is Paul C. Smith. Jr., president of Dubbings Electronics, Inc., the Copaigue, L.I. based tape duplicating subsidiary of North American Philips. A veteran of the electronics industry prior to assuming the reins at Dubbings in 1967, Smith was selected by Philips to create an effective duplicat-Philips to create an effective duplicating operation for the cassette-sized caring operation for the cassette-sized cartridge which the parent firm was about to introduce. Today he is widely and properly regarded as one of the foremost authorities on the technical and marketing benefits of the cassette ... a credential he prefers to play down since Dubbings, in his words, "is in the business of putting sound on tape and the configuration makes no difference to us." difference to us."

A man of vision in what is still a vi-

by wil

to

pr

A

Il Sitt or ah aK reb

sionary segment of the music industry Smith's once-adventurous ideas in tape duplicating, loading and marketing are now standard policy, not only at Dubbings but in many other duplicating operations throughout the country Indeed, Dubbings has been a water-shed for much of the technical talent in the tape field . . . the "training ground" for dozens of top names in that indus-try. In Smith's words, "I'd estimate that part of the brainpower at 30% to 40% of our competitors today were once Dubbings employees."

once Dubbings employees."
This policy of "helping your comonce Dubbings employees."
This policy of "helping your competitors" is basic business philosophy at the Philips organization, Smith contends. "They'd rather have a small piece of a big pie than all of a small one," he says, indicating their "gift" of the blueprints to the Norelco cassette to "whoever agreed to adhere to our standards of manufacture" as the key standards of manufacture" as the key that opened the cassette door wide.

Smith came to Dubbings at the time of its purchase by Philips, almost simultaneously with the introduction of the cassette. Previously, the firm was owned and operated by Julius Konins and engaged itself in the duplication and loading of 8-track and reallication and loading of 8-track and reel-to-reel tape at its original plant in Hewlett, L.I. Still a Special Projects vice president with Dubbings, Konins has pioneered many breakthroughs in recording techniques, according to Smith, including many of the now basic steps in cassette-size/speed tape transference.

In an interview with Cash Box, Smith offered some candid thoughts on the tape business as it concerns Dubbings, plus some sound insights into the future, or as he says, "what lies downstream."

As a part of Philips, is Dubbings grinding the marketing ax for the cassette in opposition to the 8-track car-

Dubbings is in a unique position. We're owned by the company which introduced the cassette, but in no way are committed to it in preference to any other configuration. As a matter of record, our current duplicating ratio is roughly 75% cassette, 25% 8-track. We also do a little work in reel-to reel, as well as in the McGraw-Edison and Norelco 84 Dictation systems.

Is there still a viable market for reel-

to-reel tapes?

Surprisingly, there's been a slight sales increase the past few years. I'd guess that as the public interest in pre-recorded tape rises, people are pulling their old tape machines out of the closet and giving them a second look. Also, the reel-to-reel machine man-ufacturers have put some notable improvements on this type of unit . . . features like self-threading, which makes playing the machine a heck of a makes playing the machine a heck of a lot more convenient. Convenience is the important marketing factor with any tape. It's what put the disc business on the map. Tape has taken this one step further by introducing complete portability to pre-recorded music. Especially with the cassette, you can get selectable music virtually anywhere.

Generally speaking, how do you feel pre-recorded tapes compare with records?

Each configuration has its own benefits and its drawbacks. The record has many singular benefits, but how do



"Dubbings is in business to duplicate all forms of tape . . . the configuration makes no difference."

you play one at the beach or in the car unless you lug along a phonograph. Tape has opened these areas up to the music business. With your 8-track cartridge and its continuous loop, there's no need to run back and forth to the phonograph with a stack of new records. And there's work being done records. And there's work being done at Philips and some other factories right now to put a continuous loop on the cassette. Fidelity-wise, the stereo disc and the 8-track tape are, of course, superb. Luckily, the fidelity gap between these and the cassette is closing. A year ago, there was no comparison today's cassettes are infiniparison . . . today's cassettes are infini-tely superior to their predecessors. Philips is working with DuPont's Crolyn Tape in Europe right now. This is a chromium oxide type which has already been tested to achieve 14,000 to 15,000 cycles at cassette speed, so broad it's wasted on your present play back units. Should be great with classical numbers.

What about price?

I can't see where the retail pricing of tapes will ever come down to that of records. The simple costs of tape materials exceeds the entire cost of the record pressing process including the labor. We'll try to come close but remember, we're not trying to put the record out of business. There's a tremendous music market for all forms. I expect the total recorded music market will top the \$1 billion mark in 1970 sales. We only want our

What about that share? Is it expanding and if so, at the detriment of record sales?

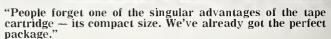
record sales?

I've got a simple projection. By1975, the total tape dollar volume will equal that of records, with 50° of that tape dollar being spent on cassettes, the other on 8-tracks. I don't count the 4-track out, understand. I think, like with the reel-to-reel business, there'll be a small but continuous demand for that configuration. Remember, I see an increase of 20% being spent on recorded music from 1969 to 1970 and that's not necessarily to the detriment that's not necessarily to the detriment of the record. Tapes have opened up fresh markets, increased sales, that compliment your hard core of record buyers. In five years, we can split the dollar volume right down the middle with records, and everyone will make

But don't you think the ability to

But don't you think the ability to record as well as play back with the cassette will hurt record sales, certainly sales of chart singles?

Not at all. I've heard the same complaints as you. I've seen those ads suggesting that the buyer of a cassette player/recorder can get his music right off the radio. But it won't work. Look. The same complaint had been lodged against the reel-to-reel machine but it never amounted to a hill of beans. People just won't take the time beans. People just won't take the time to wait out the radio show for the selections they like. Besides, the fidelity can't compare with the professionally duplicated product. There are a lot of other problems besides, like putting up with deejay copy on the head and tail of the tunes



But isn't it a simple matter to go to a friend's home and record his records?

friend's home and record his records?

Sure, if you don't mind looking cheap. How would you feel if you put down hard cash for a new album and your friend came by with his cassette machine and pirated it off your phonograph? I expect people will do it once or twice but in the long run, the convenience and fidelity the tape player offers is only served when the consumer buys packaged, pre-recorded tape. People are becoming extremely conscious of quality. There's a growing leisure dollar out there and the folks just won't be inclined to waste their time to save a buck and end up with an inferior product to boot. Incidentally, inferior product to boot. Incidentally, do you roll your own cigarettes? You'd save money if you did but who can be bothered. Same thing.

What about that mushrooming leisure market? Where will tapes fit

Let's say this right now. It's not so much the amount of leisure time that will be available which interests me, but the type of recreation the public will take to fill it up. In the immediate years ahead, the average American will be outdoors much more and that's where your portable music

American will be outdoors much more and that's where your portable music will fill in. Music in the car, at the beach, while camping ... any kind of activity outside the home. Sure, the radio will continue to play its part but the growth will be in pre-recorded tapes. And I feel the big surge there will be with the cassette, simply because of its incomparable portability. portability.

Here we are again with the cassette at odds with the 8-track. What's your feelings on a standard configuration?

Again, Dubbings is in business to duplicate all forms of tape. The 8-track today, principally because Detroit decided to put tape music into the automobile. Understand, the cassette was not available at that time so it wasn't a matter of one being favored over the other. And incidentally, while the cassette was and is the preferred form in Europe, it is not yet a potent force as far as an auto accessory goes. Less than 30% of Europeans have radios in their cars ... they're very function-minded when it comes to the car. But

No, there's really no war between the two. Like with records, there's a place for both configurations. We can place for both configurations. We can take the acceptance of 8-track for granted . . . it's established. Consider though that only 3 million cassettes were sold in 1967 while 40 million were sold in 1969. Look at the ratio of growth and I'm sure you'll agree the cassette is equally well established. And both have only scratched the surface.

Think any new configurations will come along?

Spare us, please! That could do nothing but hurt.

Lumping all your duplication orders together, what's the capacity at Dubbings?

Without digging out the number of pieces we put out in the various configurations, let's just say we process an average of 12 million feet of tape each day

Come again?

Come again?

No, that's true. Comes to 60 million feet of raw stock each week, duplicated and loaded. And be advised that this doesn't mean we're rushing by any means. We've got a quality control procedure here that insures top product every time. There's no point in shortcutting, although I know it's done at some of the smaller plants. I'm not knocking competitors but I roundly condemn any duplicator who tries to shortcut anywhere in mastering, program duplication, loading or packaging. The business is still young. They'll not only hurt themselves but the whole tape industry as well. Suffice it to say the contracts we get from established record labels provide the best demonstration of our quality control. the best demonstration of our control. We do the whole job from master to packaged product, except in some instances where the record client supplies the graphics. We often provide this service ourselves.

About packaging what are your

About packaging, what are your thoughts on the package presentation of tapes at the retail level?

Kind of glad you asked. I'm amused by the controversy going on about this right now. People forget one of the singular advantages of the tape cartridge—it's compact size. We've already got — it's compact size. We've already got the perfect package. If it's an 8-track, it's to be presented that way and in that size. Same with the cassette or anything else. You can put it in a plastic case, shrink wrap it, whatever ... this is the perfect package. Look, this whole thing started down at the NARM in Dallas. All the retailer reps were up in arms over pilferage.

were up in arms over pilferage. Someone came to the conclusion that a 12" long box would be a good interim step. I firmly believe the package should remain the size of the product. should remain the size of the product. It should be up to the retailer to devise a method to cut down on pilferage. They've been faced with this problem before. Items like perfume are small, reasonably expensive but are displayed right out front and the retailer has devised methods for security. He should do likewise with the tape. Besides, putting the tape into a long box, or blistering onto a large cardboard, only increases the cost of the product to everyone, including the retailer. And that's exactly what nobody wants.

To use your words, what lies down-

To use your words, what lies down-stream"?

To use your words, what lies down-stream"?

Among many things, the almost total sublimation of the written word to the taped message. That's of course exaggerating it a bit, but in the immediate future the non-music use of the tape cartridge, again especially with the cassette, will expand beyond your wildest dreams. We are already deeply into a number of programs like our Projection in Progress audio-visual educational program. We also duplicate sales messages for a number of major firms, which are mailed out to their regional sales people. We've been developing a sizable business in radio commercial spots for very big accounts. We even have a standing contract with a company that markets game calls for hunters. The hunter takes along his playback unit right into the woods, pops on a moose call cassette and sits back and waits for the game. You see, this is the uncommon benefit of the tape. You can take it game. You see, this is the uncommon benefit of the tape. You can take it anywhere



ST-1417



ST-1705



DT-2545



ST-2758



ST-357



STAO-132

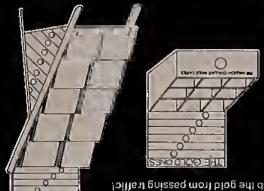
devise ackage oduct. levise rage. blem mall, are the for with tape at the yone, that's













For Album: a Gold wire rack with 10 For acings and special header card! For Tape: Gold boxes for Cassette and 8-Track! Ideal for counter use! Both Merchandisers are guaranteed to grab the gold from passing traffic! The Gold Ones Merchandisers:









See your Capitol Man and get ready for the heavy after Christmas retail tratific all carrying tresh gold! The Gold Ones Advertising Support Ad components, ad mats and slicks for easy "Gold Ones" advertising! In 25 major markets! The weekend of Oecember 25, 26, 27 and 28! Mational Gold Ones Radio Campaign Just like the one on the other side! Another tull color tratife gold grabber! The Gold Ones Streamer:

The Gold Ones! A Collection from Capitol's Million Dollar "Gold" Albums (on Record and Tape)









GLEN CAMPBELL Gentle on My Mind





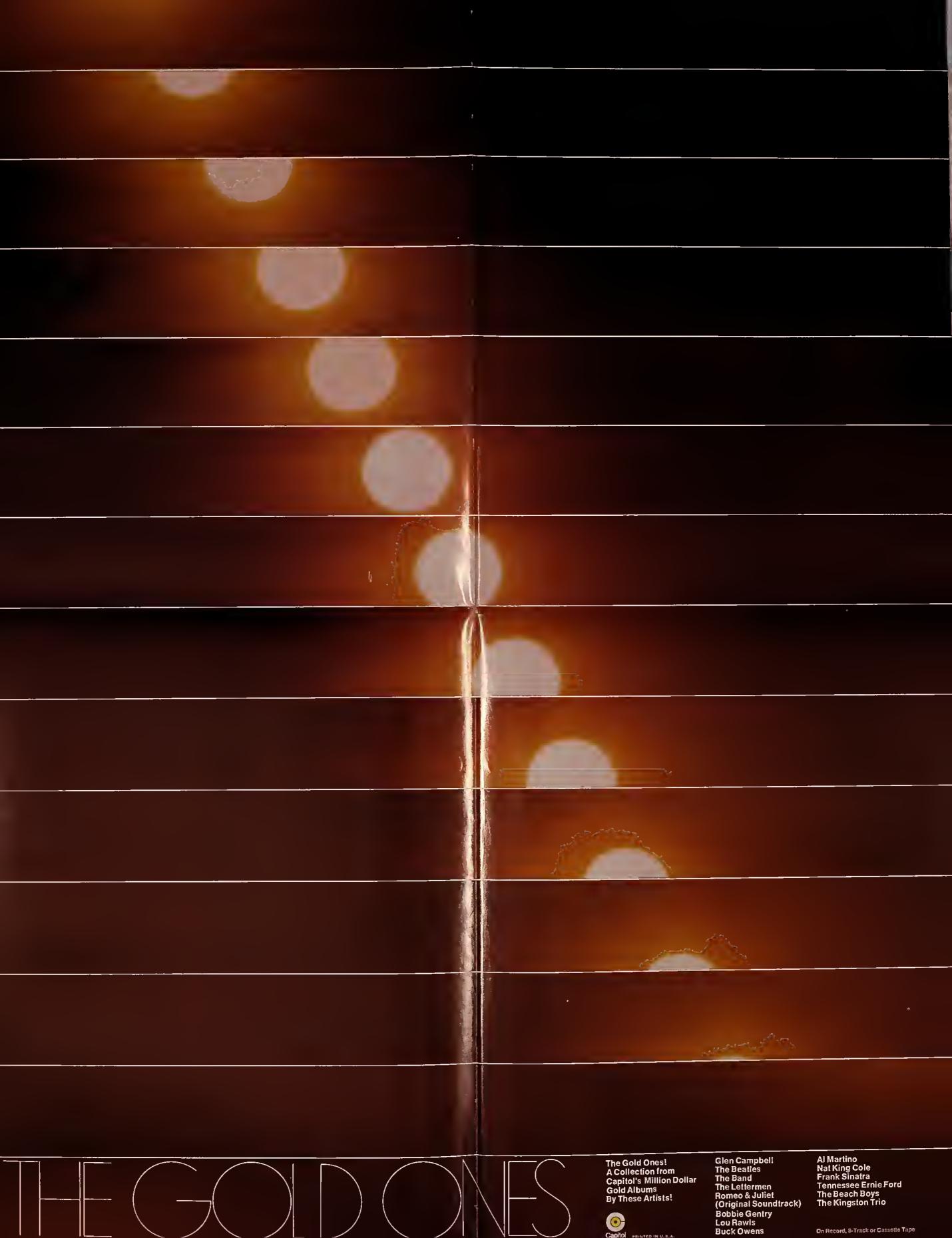














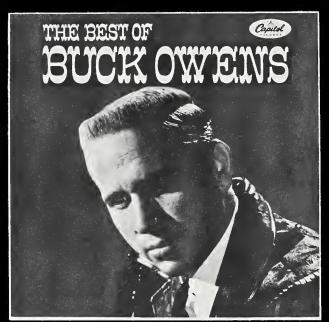
ST-2928



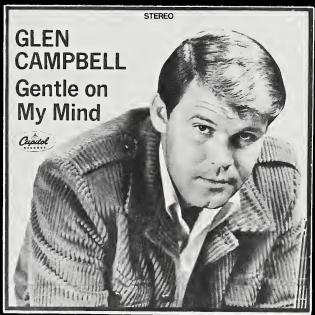
ST-269



ST-2435



ST-2105



ST-2809



SWBO-101

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

*New To The Top 100

#1 Plank (3:27)
Peter Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7340
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Albert B Grossman-Milt Okun
142 E 34 Street, NYC.
PUB: Cherry Lane ASCAP 15 E 48 St. NYC.
WRITER: John Denver
FLIP: The House Song

#2
SOME DAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER
Supremes-Motown 1156
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Beaver-Bristol-Johnson
ARR: Wade Marcus
FLIP: He's My Sunny Boy

#3
NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE (3:45)
Steam-Fontana 1667
35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Paul Leka c/o MRC
PUB: MRC BMI 110 W 57 St. NYC.
Little Heather BMI 157 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITERS: G. DeCarlo-D. Frashuer-P. Leka
ARR: P. Leka FLIP: It's The Magic In You Girl

#4
AND WHEN I DIE (3:26)
Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45008
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: James William Guercio c/o Columbia
PUB: Tuna Fish BMI c/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser
555 Madison Ave, NYC.
WRITER: Laura Nyro ARR: Dick Halligan
FLIP: Sometimes In Winter

#5
COME TOGETHER (4:16)
Beatles-Apple 2654
c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC.
PBQD: George Martin c/o Apple
P: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
W: TERS: Lennon-McCartney
F: Something

T E A LETTER, MARIA (2:44)
R.b. Greaves-Atco 6714
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Ahmet Ertegen c/o Atlantic
PUB: Four Star TV BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd L.A. Cal.
WRITER: R.B. Greaves FLIP: Big Bad City

#7
HOLLY HOLY (4:27)
Neil Diamond-Uni 55175
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Tom Catalano-Tom Cogbill
827 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Stone Bridge BMI c/o T. Catalano
46715 Charmel Lane, Pacific Palisades, Calif.
WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Lee Holdridge
FLP: Hurtin' You Don't Come Easy

FORTUNATE SON (2:19)
Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634
1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif.
PROD: John Fogerty c/o Fantasy
PUB: Jondora BMI c/o Fantasy
WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty
FLIP: Down On The Corner

VDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD (3:02)
Thomas-Scepter 12265
West 54 Street, NYC.
D: Burt Bacharach-Hal David
Fred E Ahlert Jr. 15 E 48 St. NYC.
Elue Seas ASCAP/Jac ASCAP/20th Century
CAP
Fred E Ahlert Jr.
ERS: Burt Bacharach-Hal David
Burt Bacharach
Never Had It So Good

ER-ME YESTER-YOU YESTERDAY 3 Wonder-Tamla 54188 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. 15 Fuqua-Bristol c/O Tamla Stein & Van Stock ASCAP (same address) ERS: Ron Miller-B. Wells FLIP: Paul Riser I'd Be A Fool Right Now

COMING (2:40) ; Night-Dunhill 4215 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. 5: Gabriel Mekler c/o Dunhill Tuna Fish BMI c/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser Vadison Ave, NYC. ER: Laura Nyro FLIP: Circle For A Landing

:FIELD IN MOTION (2:33)
:Tim-Bamboo 107
cepter 254 West 54 Street, NYC.
: Karl Tarleton c/o Bamboo
S Michigan, Chicago, III.
Cachand BMI 1449 S Michigan, Chi. III.
aal BMI
:RS: M. McPherson-M. Harden
Do Right Baby

TO MY JELLY TIGHT (2:21)
TO MY Roe-ABC 11247
8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Steve Baric / O ABC
PUB: Low Twi BMI c / O Bill Lowery
P.O. Box 9687 Atlanta, Ga.
WRITERS: T. Roe-F. Waller
FLIP: Moon Talk

#14 #DOWN ON THE CORNER (2:42)
DOWN ON THE CORNER (2:42)
Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 634
1281 30 St. Oakland, Calif.
PROD: John Fogerty c/o Fantasy
PUB: Jondora BMI c/o Fantasy
WRITER: John Fogerty ARR: John Fogerty
FLIP: Fortunate Son

#15
HEAVEN KNOWS (2:25)
Grass Roots-Dunhill 4217
8255 Beverly Blvd., L.A. Calif.
PROD. Steve Barri c/o Dunhill
PUB: Truesdale BMI c/o Dunhill
WRITERS: D. Walsh-H. Price
ARR: Jimmie Haskell
FLIP: Don't Remind Me

#16
WHOLE LOTTA LOVE (5:33)
Led Zeppelin Atlantic 2690
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Jimmy Page c/o Atlantic
PUB: Superhype ASCAP 444 Madison Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Jimmy Page-Robert Plant
John Paul Jones-John Bonhom
FLIP: Living Loving Maid (She's Just A Woman)

#17
CHERRY HILL PARK (2:44)
Billy Joe Royal-Columbia 44902
51 W 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Buddy Buie-Bill Lowery c/o Low-Sal
PUB: Low Sal BMI P.O. Bx 9687 Atlanta, Ga.
WRITERS: Nix-Gilmore
ARR: Buie-Cobb-Emory Gordy Jr.
FLIP: Helping Hand

#18
I WANT YOU BACK (2:44)
Jackson 5-Motown 1157
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: The Corporation c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: The Corporation ARR: The Corporation
FLIP: Who's Lovin' You

#19
LA LA (If I Had You) (2:44)
Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 150
1700 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Jackie Mills
6430 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Green Apple BMI c/o Jackie Mills
WRITER: D. Janssen ARR: AI Capps
FLIP: Time

#20 BABY I'M FOR REAL (3:00) Originals-Soul 35066 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Richard Morris c/o Soul PUB: Jobets BMI (same address) WRITERS: Gay-Gay ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Moment Of Truth

#21
EVIL WOMAN (3:03)
Crow-Amaret 112
1717 N Highland L.A. Calif.
PROD: Bob Monaco c/o Dunwich
25 Chestnut St. Chicago, III.
PUB: Yuggoth BMI c/o Dunwich
WRITERS: L. Weigand-R. Weigand-D. Waggoner
FLIP: Gonna Leave A Mark

#22 SOMETHING (2:59) Beatles-Apple 2654 c/o ABKCO 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Martin c/o Apple PUB: Harris BMI (same address) WRITER: George Harrison FLIP: Come Together

#23
DON'T CRY DADDY (2:43)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9768
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Scott Davis FLIP: Rubberneckin'

#24
JINGLE JANGLE (2:45)
Archies-Kirshner 5002
665 Madison Ave, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Kirshner
PUB: Don Kirshner BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Jeff Barry-Andy Kim FLIP: Justine

#25
MIDNIGHT COWBOY (3:20)
Ferrante & Teicher-U.A. 50554
729 7th Ave., NYC.
PROD: George Butler c/o U.A.
PUB: U.A. ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC.
Barwin ASCAP
WRITER: J. Barry
ARR: Ferrante & Teicher
FLIP: Poppi

#26 SUNDAY MORNIN' (3:02) Oliver-Crewe 337 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe (same address) PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: M. Guryan ARR: Hutch Davie FLIP: Let Me Kiss You With A Dream

#27 FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (3:30) Gladys Knight & The Pips-Soul 35068 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong FLIP: Cloud Nine

#28
ELEANOR RIGBY (2:35)
Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2683
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: John Lennon-Paul McCartney
FLIP: It Ain't Fair

#29
THESE EYES (3:20)
Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35067
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Johnny Bristol c/- O Soul
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings ARR: Willie Shorter
FLIP: I've Got To Find A Way To Win Maria Back

#30
A BRAND NEW ME (2:30)
Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2685
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Roland Chambers for Gamble Huff
250 S Broad St. Phila, Pa.
PUB: Assorted BMI Parabut BMI 1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Gamble-Bell-Butler
ARR: Robert Martin FLIP: Bad Case Of The Blues

#31
EARLY IN THE MORNING (2:52)
Vanity Fare-Page One 21027
c/o Bell Records 1776 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Duchess BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Roger Easterby & Des Champ
WRITERS: M Leander-Seago
FLIP: You Made Me Love You

#32
SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME (2:55)
Flying Machine-Congress 6000
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Tony Macauley c/o Pye
132 Western Rd. Mitcham, Surrey, Eng.
PUB: Jamuary BMI 25 W 56 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Tony Macauley-Geoff Stephens
ARR: T. Macauley
FLIP: Maybe We've Been Loving Too Long

#33
VENUS (3:05)
Shocking Blue-Colossus 108
1855 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Robert van Leeuwen c/o Colossus
PUB: Fat Zach BMI
162 W 56 St. NYC.
WRITER: Robert van Leeuwen FLIP: Hot Sand

#34
PILL HOLD OUT MY HAND (2:35)
Clique-White Whale 333
8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Gary Zekley for Gulf Pacific
8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: C. Taylor-Al Gorgogni
ARR: Ben Benay FLIP: Soul Mates

#35
UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK (3:10)
The Band-Capitol 2635
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: John Simon c/o Capitol
PUB: Canaan ASCAP 75 E 55 St. NYC.
WRITER: J.R. Robertson
FLIP: The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down

#36
COLD TURKEY (4:59)
Plastic Ono Band-Apple 1813
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: John & Yoko c/o Apple
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: John Lennon
FLIP: Don't Worry Kyoko
(Mummy's Only Looking For A Hand In The Snow)

#37
WEDDING BELL BLUES (2:42)
5th Dimension-Soul City 779
6920 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Bones Howe 8833 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Cal.
PUB: Tuna Fish BMI C/o Barovick, Konecky & Bomser
555 Madison Ave, NYC.
WRITER: Laura Nyro
ARR: Bob Alciver-Bill Holman-Bones Howe
FLIP: Lovin' Stew

#38
YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE (3:25)
Gloria Taylor-Silver Fox 14
c/o Shelby Singleton 3106 Belmont Blvd.
Nashville, Tenn.
PROD: W. Whisenhunt
2727 Cherry St. Toledo, Ohio.
PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
WRITER: AI Kent
ARR: W. Whisenhunt
FLIP: Loving You And Being Loved By You

#39
KOZMIC BLUES (3:45)
Janis Joplin-Columbia 45023
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Gabriel Mekler, Lizard Prod.
1826 Canyon Blvd. H'wood, Calif.
PUB: Strong Arm ASCAP
Wingate ASCAP 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
WRITERS: J. Joplin-G. Mekler
FLIP: Little Girl Blue

#40
AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW (Pt. 1) (3:10)
James Brown-King 6280
1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio.
PROD: Bud Hobgood c/o King
PUB: Colo BMI c/o King
WRITER: James Brown
FLIP: Ain't It Funky Now (Pt. 2)

#41 WINTER WORLD OF LOVE (3:20) Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrot 40044 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills c/o EMI Hays Middlesex London W1 England PUB: Donna ASCAP WRITERS: Reed-Mason ARR: Les Reed FLIP: Take My Heart

#42
GROOVY GRUBWORM (2:08)
Harlow Wilcox-Plantation 28
100 Belmont Blvd. Nashville, Tenn.
PROD: Bobby Warren c/o Plantation
PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI (same address)
WRITERS: H. Wilcox-B. Warren
FLIP: Moose Trot

#43
BABY ITS YOU (2:24)
Smith-Dunhill 4206
449 S Beverly Dr. Bev. Hills, Calif.
PROD: Joel Sill-Steve Barri c/o Dunhill
PUB: Dolfi ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Bacharrach-David-Williams
ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: I Don't Believe (I Believe)

#44
MIND BODY & SOUL (2:57)
Flaming Embers-Hot Wax 6902
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: R. Dunbar
2429 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich.
PUB: Gold Forever BMI c/o R. Dunbar
WRITERS: R. Dunbar-E, Wayne
FLIP; Filet De Soul

#45
MIDNIGHT (2:52)
Dennis Yost & Classics IV-Imperial 66424
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Buddy Buie c/o Bill Lowery
P.O. Box 9687 N. Atlanta, Ga.
PUB: Low-Sal BMI c/o Bill Lowery
WRITERS: J.R. Cobb-Buddy Buie
ARR: B. Buie-J.R. Cobb-Ernery Gordy
FLIP: The Comic

#46 SEE RUBY FALL (2:48) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: House Of Cash BMI 2200 Gallatin Rd. Mad. Tenn. WRITER: Johnny Cash FLIP: Blistered

#47
WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE (3:11)
Jimmy Cliff-A&M 1146
1416 N La Vrea, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Larry Fallon-Leslie Cong c/o A&M
PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M
WRITER: J. Cliff ARR: L. Fallon
FLIP: Water Fall

#48
SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES (4:35)
Crosby Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2676
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Steven Stills-David Crosby-Graham Nash
c/o Atlantic
PUB: Gold Hill BMI
WRITER: Stephen Sills FLIP: Long Time Gone

#49 CUPID (3:29) Johnny Nash-Jad 220 225 West 57 Street, NYC. PROD: Johnny Nash-Arthur Jenkins c/o Jad PUB: Kags BMI 6922 H'wood BIvd. H'wood, Calif. WRITER: Sam Cooke FLIP: Hold Me Tight

#50 SHE (2:03) Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7066 17 W 60 Street, NYC. PROD: Tommy James-Bub King c/o Roulette PUB: Big 7 BMI c/o Roulette WRITERS: T. James-M. Vale-J. Katz-J. Kasentz-R. Cordell ARR: Jimmy Wisner FLIP: Loved One

#51
I'M TIRED (3:06)
Savoy Brown-Parrot 40042
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Mike Vernon for Decca London
9 Albert Embankment, London, England.
PUB: Cool Water ASCAP 1060 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITER: Youldem FLIP: Stay With Me Baby

#52
WHAT YOU GAVE ME (2:38)
Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54187
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Ashford-Simpson c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Ashford-Simpson ARR: Paul Riser
FLIP: How Are You Gonna Keep It
(After You Get It)

#53
WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND (2:44)
Cuff Links-Decca 32592
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Paul Vance-Lee Pockriss
160 West 73 St. NYC.
PUB: Emily ASCAP c/o Lee Pockriss
Vanlee ASCAP 101 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Paul Vance-Lee Pockriss
ARR: L. Pockriss Flip: Sally Ann

#54
WALKING IN THE RAIN (2:49)
Jay & The Americans-U.A. 50605
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Sandy Yaguda-Thomas Kaye
for Jata 1619 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: P. Spector-B. Mann-C. Weil
ARR: T. Kaye FLIP: (I'd Kill) For The Love Of A Lady



IS MARY MAGUIRE GUILTY? *New To The Top 100

#55 GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM (2:05)

Steelers-Date 1642 YC.
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Calvin Carter-Al Smith for Torrid
PUB: Alstein BMI 7514 Cottage Ave, Chicago, III.
WRITERS: A. Smith-L. Smith-W. Wells
FLIP: I'm Sorry

#56
TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS (2:23)
Glen Campbell-Capitol 2659
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol
PUB: Airefield BMI 1804 Ivar Ave, L.A.Cal.
WRITERS: Kurt Sataugh-Bobby Austin
ARR: Al DeLory FLIP: Lonely My Lonely Friend

#57
POINT IT OUT (2:38)
Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54189
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich.
PROD: Smokey-Cleveland c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Robinson-Traplin-Cleveland
ARR: Wade Marcus-Paul Rise FLIP: Darling Dear

#58 TURN, TURN, TURN (3:35) Judy Collins-Elektra 45680 1855 Bway, NYC. PROD: Mark Abramson c/o Elektra PUB: Melody Trails BMI 10 Col. Circle, NYC. WRITERS: Ecclesiastes-Seegar FLIP: Pack Up Your Sorrows

#59 FANCY (4:01) Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2675 1750 N Vine L.A. Calif. PROD: Rick Hall 603 E Avalon, Muscle Shoals, Ala. PUB: Larry Shayne ASCAP 6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal. WRITER: Bobbie Gentry FLIP: Courtyard

#60
BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS (2:43)
Jefferson-Janus 106
1700 Bway, NYC.
PROD: John Schroeder c/o Janus
PUB: January/Welbeck BMI 25 W 56 St. NYC.
WRITERS: T. MacAuley-J. MacLeod
ARR: Lew Warbinton FLIP: I Fell Flat On My Face

#61
DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME (2:50)
Four Tops-Motown 1159
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong FLIP: The Key

#62
NO TIME (3:44)
Guess Who-RCA 0300
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Nimbus 9-Jack Richardson
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings FLIP: Proper Stranger

#63
YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON (4:43)
Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2682
1851 Bway, NYC.
PROD: W. Pickett-Dave Crawford c/o Atlantic
PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
WRITERS: Holland-Dozier-Holland
ARR: W. Pickett-D. Crawford-Cold Grits
FLIP: Now You See Me Now You Don't

#64
DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP (2:26)
Jerry Butler-Mercury 72991
35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S Broad St. Phila, Pa.
PUB: Assorted BMI Parabut BMI 1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Gamble-Huff-Butler
ARR: Roland Chambers
FLIP: Walking Around In Tear Drops

#65
BUISTERED (2:18)
Johnny Cash-Columbia 45020
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia
PUB: Quartet ASCAP 16:19 Bway, NYC.
Bexhill ASCAP 15 W 81 St. NYC.
WRITER: B.E. Wheeler
FLIP: See Ruby Fall

#66 #66 ARIZONA (3:06) Mark Lindsay-Columbia 45037 51 W 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia PUB: Kangaroo BMI 225 E 63 St. NYC. WRITER: Kenny Young ARR: Artie Butler FILP: Man From Houston

#67
VOLUNTEERS (2:03)
Jefferson Airplane-RCA 0245
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Al Schmitt c/o Alfred W Schlesinger
6671 Cross Rds of the World, L.A. Calif.
PUB: Icebag BMI 15 W 44 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Balin-Kantner
FLIP: We Can Be Together

#68
LADY-0 (2:49)
Turtles-White Whale 334
8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Bob Harris-John Beck c/o White Whale
PUB: Blimp BMI c/o White Whale
WRITER: Judee Sill FLIP: Somewhere Friday Night

#69 GET RHYTHM (2:20) Johnny Cash-Sun 1103 3106 Belmont Blvd, Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Hi-Lo BMI 639 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn. WRITER: Johnny Cash FLIP: Hey Porter

#70
RUBBERNECKIN' (2:10)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9768
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PUB: Elvis Presley BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Dory Jones-Bunny Warren
FLIP: Don't Cry Daddy

#71
TRACES & MEMORIES (2:45)
Lettermen-Capitol 2697
1750 N Vine, H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Al De Lory c/o Capitol
PUB: Low Sal BMI Atlanta, Ga. &
Gladys ASCAP 241 W 72 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Buie-Cobb-Gordy-Strange-Davis
FLIP: For Once In My Lifetime

#72 SHE BELONGS TO ME (2:55) Rick Nelson-Decca 732550 445 Park Ave., NYC. PROD: Chas. Bud Dant c/o Decca PUB: Warner Bros/7 Arts ASCAP 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. WRITER: Bob Dylan FLIP: Promises

#73
LAND OF 1000 DANCES (2:06)
Electric Indian-U.A. 50613
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Len Barry-Tom Sellers for Marmaduke
PUB: Tune-Kel BMI
4318 MacArthur Blvd. New Orleans, La.
Anatole BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: C. Kenner-A. Domino
ARR: Len Barry-Tom Sellers FLIP: Geronimo

#74
SHE CAME IN THRU THE BATHROOM WINDOW (2:37)
Joe Cocker-A&M 1147
1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Denny Cordell-Leon Russell c/o A&M
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Change In Louise

#75
I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU (3:15)
David Ruffin-Motown 1158
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Berry Gordy Jr. c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Tosey In Session
FLIP: I Pray Every Day You Won't Regret Loving Me

#76
SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (3:00)
Tokens-Buddah 151
1640 Bway, NYC.
PROD: The Tokens 1697 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Moon Beam ASCAP 101 W 55 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Vance-Carr ARR: Norm Bergen
FLIP: Oh To Get Away

#77
JENNIFER TOMKINS (1:53)
Street People-Musicor 1365
240 West 55 St. NYC.
PROD: Paul Vance 101 W 55 St. NYC.
PUB: Moonbeam ASCAP c/o Paul Vance
WRITERS: Vance-Holmes-Florio.
ARR: Rupert Holmes FLIP: All Night Long

#78
TOGETHER (2:22)
Illusion-Steed 722
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Steed
PUB: Broadside BMI c/o Steed
Newbeat & 5 Illusion BMI 300 W 55 St. NYC.
WRITERS: M. Maniscalco-R. Cernigha-C. Alder
FLIP: Don't Push It

#79
I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN (2:26)
AI Martino-Capitol 2674
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Voyle Gilmore c/o Capitol
PUB: Blue Book BMI P.O. Box 2387 Bakersfield, Cal.
WRITER: Merle Haggard ARR: Jimmie Haskell
FLIP: Let Me Stay A While With You

#80 WANT YOU TO KNOW (3:02) Rotary Connection-Cadet 7018 320 E 21 Street, Chicago, III. PROD: Chas. Stepney c/o Cadet PUB: Heavy BMI c/o Cadet WRITER: J. Stocklin ARR: Chas. Stepney FLIP: Memory Band

#81*
ONE TIN SOLDIER (3:35)
Original Caste-TA 186
1776 Bway, NYC. (c/o Bell Records)
PROD: Benny Lambert-Brian Potter
Talent Assoc. 4024 Radford Ave, Studio City, Cal.
PUB: Cents & Pence BMI c/o Talent Assoc.
WRITERS: Lambert-Potter ARR: Artie Butler
FLIP: Live For Tomorrow

#82*
WALK A MILE IN MY SHOES (2:42)
Joe South-Capitol 2704
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Joe South c/o Capitol
PUB: Lowery BMI P.O. Box 9687 Atlanta, Ga.
WRITER: J. South FLIP: Shelter

#83 I'M GONNA LOVE YOU (2:10) Intrigues-Yew 1002 c/o Golden 250 W 57 St. NYC. PROD: Martin-Bell 250 S. Broad St., Phila, Pa. PUB: Assorted BMI c/o Martin-Bell WRITERS: Turner-Okines-Drayton FLIP: I Gotta Find Out For Myself

#84*
HOW I MISS YOU BABY (3:13)
Bobby Womack-Minit 32081
6920 Sunset Blyd. L.A. Calif. (Liberty)
PROD: Chips Moman c/o Liberty
PUB: Unan BMI 1556 N La Brea, L.A. Calif.
Trace Bob BMI c/o Liberty
WRITERS: B. Womack-D. Carter ARR: Glen Spreen
FLIP: Tried And Convicted

#85°
HEY THERE LONELY GIRL (3:01)
Eddie Holman-ABC 11240
8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Peter De Angelis c/o ABC
PUB: Famous ASCAP 6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: E. Shuman-L. Catr ARR: P. De Angelis
FLIP: It's All In The Game

#86
TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER (3:15)
Eydie Gorme-RCA 0250
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Don Costa for Stage 2 8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A.Cal.
PUB: Sunbury ASCAP c/O RCA
WRITERS: T. Renis-R. Allen
ARR: Don Costa FLIP: Wild One

#87
OH ME, OH MY (I'M A FOOL FOR YOU BABY) (2:45)
Lulu-Atco 6722
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atco
PUB: Noo Track ASCAP WRITER: Jim Doris
FLIP: Sweep Around Your Own Back Door

#88
LOOK-KA-PY-PY (2:55)
Meters-Josie 1015
1790 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Marshall Sehorn-Allen Toussaint
New Orleans, La.
PUB. Marsaint BMI 130 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Nocentelli-Porter-Nevele-Modeliste
FLIP: This Is My Last Affair

#89 I LOVE YOU (2:58)
Otis Leavill-Dakar 614
c/o Atlantic 1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Willie Henderson c/o Atlantic
PUB: Dakar BMI 2203 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
WRITERS: Eugene Record-Carl Davis
ARR: Tom Washington FLIP: I Need You

#90°
CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU (3:21)
Nancy Wilson-Capitol 2644
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: David D Cavanaugh c/o Capitol
PUB: Saturday BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
Seasons Four BMI c/o Martin Machet 1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Bob Crewe-Bob Gaudio
ARR: Jimmy Jones FLIP: Do You Know Why

#91
LETS WORK TOGETHER (2:30)
Wilbert Harrison-Sue 11
265 W 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Juggy Murray c/o Sue
PUB: Mozella BMI c/o Sue WRITER: W. Harrison
ARR: W. Harrison FLIP: Lets Work Together Pt. 2.

#92°
ARE YOU GETTING ANY SUNSHINE (2:35)
Lou Christie-Buddah 149
1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Progressive Media Inc. 300 W 55 St. NYC.
PUB: Fine Arts/Kama Sutra BMI c/o Buddah
WRITERS: L. Christie-Twyla
ARR: Stan Vincent FLIP: It'll Take Time

#93*
HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY BROTHER (4:20)
Hollies-Epic 10532
51 W 52 St. NYC.
PROD: Ron Richards-Air Productions
108Park Street, London W1 England.
PUB.: Harrison ASCAP 6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: B. Scott-B. Russell
FLIP: Cos You Like To Love Me

#94 GROOVIN' (OUT ON LIFE) (2:58) New Beats-Hickory 1552 2510 Franklin Rd. Nashville, Tenn. PROD: Don Gant c/o Hickory PUB: Grand Teton BMI P.O. Box 6128 Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: B. Charles ARR: D. Bergen White FLIP: Bread & Butter

#95*
WHEN WE GET MARRIED (3:57)
1910 Fruitgum-Buddah 146
1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: R. Cordell 200 W 57 St. NYC.
PUB: Dragoon Tunes/Kaskat BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITERS: R. Cordell-J.J. Woods FLIP: Baby Bret

#96
SIX WHITE HORSES (2:46)
Tommy Cash-Epic 10540
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Glen Sutton c/o Epic
PUB: Prodigal Son BMI WRITER: L. Murray
FLIP: I Owe The World To You

#97*
HIKKY BURR Part 1 (2:35)
Bill Cosby-Uni 55184
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Gula Matari Inc c/o Uni
PUB: Makalotto BMI 1777 N Vine L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: Quincey Jones-Bill Cosby
ARR: Q. Jones-FLIP: Hikky Burr Part 2

#98*
THE LAST TIME (2:54)
Buchanan Brothers-Event 3307
201 W 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Cashman Pistilli & West 40 W 55 St. NYC.
PUB: Immediate BMI 1700 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Jagger-Richard FLIP: The Feeling That I Get

#99
RIGHT OR LEFT AT OAK STREET (3:16)
Roy Clark-Dot 17324
1507 N Vine, H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Joe Allison
C/o Nereco 11126 Sunshine Terrace, Studio City, Cal.
PUB: Attache BMI 9000 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
WRITERS: C. Williams-J. Nixon
ARR: J. Allison-H. Bradley-H. Levine
FLIP: I Need To Be Needed

#100°
ROOM TO MOVE (2:52)
John Mayall-Polydor 14010
1700 Bway, NYC.
PROD: John Mayall c/o Polydor
PUB: Casserole BMi 221 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITER: J. Mayall FLIP: Saw Mill Gulch Road

New Song Will Sweep The Country!



VIA MONDO RECORDS, INC

Penthouse G 1170 Ocean Parkway; Brooklyn, N.Y. (212) ES-7-1285



PETER, PAUL & MARY'S Three-Sided Single

"CHRISTMAS DINNER"

b/w

"THE MARVELOUS TOY"

b/w

"ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT"

Something special: three **full** songs for the season on one single. They've done it by loading one side of their single with more than five minutes of goodies. "Christmas Dinner" is, then, something of a feast of a single...on jolly goode Warner Bros. (#7359)

THREE SINATRA SEASONALS

Frank's single:

"Whatever Happened to Christmas?" (#0790)

Nancy's single:

"It's Such a Lonely Time of Year." (#0080)

And the first-ever all-together album by **Nancy**, **Tina**, and **Franks Jr.** and **Sr.**, "The Sinatra Family Wish You a Merry Christmas."



FS 1026

Four Sinatras, two singles, one album...on merry olde Reprise, where they belong.

Pop Picks.



THE VOGUES GREATEST HITS - The

THE VOGUES GREATEST HITS — The Vogues — Reprise — 6371

A sure-to-be-dynamite package from this extremely popular MOR singing aggregation. The LP contains such Vogue smashes as their most recent "Turn Around, Look At Me," "You're The One," "Moments To Remember," and "Five O'Clock World." Look for this one to begin moving up the album charts soon after it appears in the stores.



IS THAT ALL THERE IS? — Peggy Lee — Capitol ST-386

Titled after and including her recent smash single, "Is That All There Is?", Peggy Lee's latest album is a powerhouse effort that's already on the charts and should be rising in the coming weeks. In addition to the title tune, the songstress offers "Me And My Shadow," "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show," "Something" and "Whistle For Happiness" (her new singles). Great set.



GAILY, GAILY — Original Sound Track — United Artists UAS 5202

The film version of Ben Hecht's "Gaily, Gaily" has just appeared with an excellent Henry Mancini score which might be another biggie for the maestro. "Tomorrow Is My Friend," the film's main theme, with lyrics by '68 Academy Award-winning lyricists Alan and Marilyn Bergman has the feel of another "Moon River." On the whole, a superior Mancini score and possibly a very successful LP, depending on the reception given the film and the attention which "Tomorrow . . ." receives.



R.B. GREAVES — Atco SD 33 311

Having established himself as a performer of note with his smash single of "Take A Letter, Maria," included in this strong set, soul singer R.B. Greaves comes across as a performer of versatility and depth. One of the new breed of R&B performers, R.B.'s songs are as interesting to the mind as well as to the soul, carrying strength in their lyrics as well as in their beat. The Bacharach-David classic, "Always Something There To Remind Me," a few by the late, great Sam Cooke, "Cupid" and "Ain't That Good News," and some powerful Greaves originals make this a strong item for pop as well as R&B markets.

Pop Best Bets.



KOOL AND THE GANG — DeLite DE 2003

Kool and the Gang, with their hit recording of "Kool And The Gang" lead off a powerful instrumental soul set that should do very well in the R&B market and prosper on the pop scene as well. The group's new single, titled "Kool Back Again," plus "Raw Hamburger," "Chocolate Buttermilk," and "Sea Of Tranquility" give this LP plenty of drive.



THE FIFTH AVENUE BAND — Reprise 6369

A very commercial effort, this debut set by the Fifth Avenue Band has a chance to see chart action. The group's first single, included in this package, titled "One Way Or The Other," has attracted strong attention and could put the album across. Group's sound is basically soft rock with easy-going melodies and unobtrusive lyrics. Performance is extremely strong and group should go over well in live performance. Keep eyes on this one.



JUDY GARLAND: THE GOLDEN YEARS AT MGM — MGM SDP12

Movie buffs as well as Judy Garland fans should delight in this lovely package. An enclosed booklet of stills from all the MGM Judy Garland films and a host of great songs from the movies make this a very excellent entry. Included here are such classics as "You Made Me Love You," from "Broadway Melody Of 1938," "Look For The Silver Lining," from "Till The Clouds Roll By," "Over The Rainbow," from "The Wizard Of Oz," and "Bei Mir Bist Du Schon," from "Love Finds Andy Hardy."



JUDY. LONDÓN.

1969.

JUDY • LONDON • 1969 • — Judy Garland — Juno S — 1000

This recording of Judy Garland's last live performance is also the famed singer-actress' final recording and should attract attention from collectors and from Judy Garland's many fans. Liner notes by Rex Reed pay tribute to the late performer who here sings "For Once In My Life," "Just In Time," "Get Happy," and of course "Over The Rainbow." A nostalgic package that could see nice sales.



SUPER BLACK BLUES — T-Bone Walker, Joe Turner, Otis Spann — Blues Time BTS 9003

Here's an LP filled with powerful blues sounds. T-Bone Walker's brilliant guitar work leads the way for Otis Spann's fabulous piano playing and Joe Turner's soulful vocals. Aided by 'George "Harmonica" Smith, Paul Humphrey, Ernie Watts, Arthur Wright, and Ron Brown, the blues masters have here created a set that is a must for blues fans. Should do very well in underground markets.



LONGBRANCH/PENNYWHISTLE - Amos

AAS 7007

An energetic vocal duo, Longbranch/Pennywhistle come across as fine performers and writers on this entertaining package. Sturdy arrangements build a country-folk-rock sound, and the lyrics are appropriately down to earth. Possibilities for Top 40 as well as underground exposure and sales.



RICHARD THE 37th — David Martin — Vanguard VSD 79309

Vanguard VSD 79309

Coming hard on the heels of the David Frye LP on Elektra, this new Nixon satire was put together by David Martin and stars Bob McFadden as the President and features Pat Bright, Brad Bolke, Chuck McCann, Milt Moss and Carol Richards in various roles. Such tracks as "How To Succeed In Government," "A New Foreign Policy" and "The Court Jester" have humorous appeal, and the set could become a sought-after item. Keep tabs on it.



THE COWARDLY LION OF OZ — Camarata and The Mike Sammes Singers — Disneyland ST-3956

The Cowardly Lion, who first come into being in "The Wizard of Oz," is the central character of this delightful children's record. The LP is nicely orchestrated and comes with a full-color story book. The story narrated on the LP is based on the book written by Ruth Plumley Thompson. A fine gift for children.



TWO 5oz. RECORDS FOR ONE PRICE

TWO SPINNING PLATTERS OF OLDIES FROM CAPITOL AT ONE PRICE.

SUPER OLDIES/VOL. 6



20 OLDIE HITS. CHUCK BERRY, GENE VINCENT, TERRY STAFFORD, SAM COOKE, AND OTHERS.

TWO STACKS OF COUNTRY WAX FROM CAPITOL AT ONE PRICE.

COUNTRY SPECIAL



20 OLDIE HITS. GLEN CAMPBELL, BUCK OWENS, MERLE HAGGARD, HANK THOMPSON, AND OTHERS. STBB-402

ALSO: THESE PAST '2 FOR 1' GREAT HIT OLDIES FROM CAPITOL



Two Records filled with the Super Hits by the Super Stars!

- *Lou Rawls * a
 *Bobbie Gentry *
 *Glen Campbell *
 *The Lettermen *
 *Cannonball Adderley *
 *The Human Beinz *
 ...many more!
- STBB-2910





STBB-216



THE best of the greatest from



Capitol_™



ox Album Reviews

Christmas Picks



BOOTS AND STOCKINGS — Boots Randolph — Monument SLP 18127

Let's say you're going to have a Christmas party and you want everything to go just right and you especially want to have the right seasonal music. Then what you need is this charming package by sax player Boots Randolph. A consistent chart-maker, Boots offers pleasant renditions of "Rudolph The Red Nosed Reindeer," "Have Yourself A Merry Little Christmas," "Santa Claus Is Coming To Town," "White Christmas" and a host of other seasonal favorites. Sure to see good action.



SPEND THIS HOLIDAY WITH ME — Anita Kerr Singers — Dot DLP 25962

The smooth, sweet sound of the Anita Kerr Singers, produced, arranged, and conducted by Anita Kerr, is brought to bear on a flock of charming Christmas songs and gives them that distinctive Anita Kerr feeling so natural and so perfect for easy listening. Anita's package of seasonal entries, which includes such standards as "Jingle Bell Rock," "The Little Drummer Boy," and "Do You Hear What I Hear?" will please many.



MERRY OLE SOUL — Duke Pearson — Blue Note BST 84323

Duke Pearson's piano and celeste work, aided by Bob Cranshaw's bass, Mickey Roker's drums and the percussion work of Airto Moreira, have resulted in a gently swinging, memorable jazz Christmas package. The 9 memorable jazz Christmas package. The 9 traditional items included in the LP sound fresh and lively under Pearson's influence. The group's readings of "Little Drummer Boy" and "Go Tell It On The Mountain" are outstanding and become much more than seasonal tunes as they are treated here.



THE CLANCY BROTHERS CHRISTMAS — Clancy Brothers — Columbia CS 9876

The Clancy Brothers, now minus Tommy Makem but plus another Clancy, Bob, who joins his three brothers Pat, Tom and Liam, here offer a delightful and very Irish seasonal item. This LP contains familiar carols as well as Christmas melodies which are not likely to be found on many other holiday albums. Lots of good listening here.



CHRISTMAS TIME WITH THE HARLEM CHILDREN'S CHORUS — Commonwealth United Records CU 6003

With all the traditional and expectable recordings each year at this time, it is a pleasant change of pace to hear an album like this one by the Harlem Children's Chorus. The group treats Christmas with a special feeling of joy. Stand-out items are "Black Christmas," "Donde Esta Santa Claus," and the group's back-beat styled "Hark The Herald Angels Sing/The First Noel" medley.



A NONESUCH CHRISTMAS — Various Artists Nonesuch H-71232

— Nonesuch H-71232 Many persons whose taste runs to classical music for Christmas will find this album of interest. The LP presents Christmas music from the Baroque, Renaissance and Middle Ages by J.S. Bach, Dufay, G. Gabrieli, Hammerschmidt, Jacob Handl, Praetorius, Schein, Schutz, Speer and Walter. Some fine choral and instrumental pieces are included here, and the performances are brilliant throughout.





CONCERTO GROSSO IN D BLUES — Herbie Mann with Symphonic Orchestra conducted by William Fischer — Atlantic SD 1540
William Fischer, working with Herbie Mann's suggestions of melodies, motifs and themes, created the title piece of this album which Mann recorded with his quintet and a full symphonic orchestra in Berlin. The result is a beautifully integrated, thought-provoking and exciting jazz work which may become a serious jazz classic. Featured soloists with Mann are Roy Ayers, vibes, Sonny Sharrock, guitar, Ron Carter, bass, and Bruno Carr, drums.



FROM THE HOT AFTERNOON — Paul Desmond — A&M SP 3024

Paul Desmond's totally unique tonal quality on alto sax has long been well known, but always associated with his work with Dave Brubeck. It has now been two years since Desmond's tie with Brubeck was severed and he sounds better than ever on this set on which he essays the work of Edu Lobo and Milton Nascimento, two post bossa-nova Brazilian composers. A floating, artfully executed Latin album that is sure to delight the legions of Desmond fans. Desmond fans.



ALMA-VILLE — Vince Guaraldi — Warner Bros./7 Arts 1828

Pianist/composer Vince Guaraldi, probably best known as the writer of the jazz/pop classic "Cast Your Fate To The Winds" and the man who makes the music for "Peanuts" TV specials, is represented here with a fine, uptempo, Latin-flavored set. The latest Guaraldi LP contains six of his own tunes, including the title number, which may possibly turn out to be as commercially successful as "Cast Your Fate." Guaraldi's piano work is featured throughout, and on one cut, "Uno Y Uno," he does a guitar solo.



THE GENE SIEGEL ORCHESTRA — Pzazz SLP 325

Many people feel that jazz is a dead issue today. Yet, there is a very strong undercurrent of jazz present in much of rock music. The young Gene Siegel Orchestra manages, on this album, to translate the "feel" of today's music into jazz terms. Five of the selections on the album were composed by Siegel, the other three by Terry Jones, another member of the orchestra. A very interesting set.





MOZART — Peter Serkin — RCA Red Seal

Peter Serkin, one of the finest of the young pianists, performs seven works by Mozart on pianists, performs seven works by Mozart on this two-record set. Serkin's playing is uniformly excellent, and this package will make a prized addition to many a classical record library. Pieces on the album are: Fantasia In C Minor, K. 475; Sonata In C Minor, K. 457; Sonata In C Minor, K. 457; Sonata in F, K. 533; Praludium And Fugue In C, K. 394; Fantasia In D Minor, K. 397; Rondo In D, K. 485; and Rondo In A Minor, K. 511.



R. THOMPSON: SYMPHONY NO. 2; SCHUMAN: TO THEE OLD CAUSE — New York Philharmonic/Bernstein — Columbia MS 7392

Two works by contemporary American composers are performed by the New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein conducting, on this LP. Randall Thomson's Symphony No. 2, written in the early '30's, recalls the spirit of the Jazz Age. William Schuman's "To Thee Old Cause," written recently, is an "Evocation for Oboe, Brass, Timpani, Piano And Strings" (Harold Gomberg is the oboist). The work, whose title comes from a poem by Walt Whitman, was inspired, in part by the deaths of Martin Luther King and Robert Kennedy. Excellent album. Kennedy. Excellent album.

Perhaps
the Greatest
Musical
achievement
of the Past Decade...

THE MOODY BLYES



Gavin's Disk Men Panel

latter, he said those "growing up on rock" would constitute a strong consumer force. He warned, however, that "conglomerates must realize that creative aspects are 'the name of the game." Davis also held out promise for EVR and the development of "quadrophonic" (four speaker) sound would provide a stimulus for "sophisticated" audiences.

Walt Maguire said that there were "so many good companies that each will continue to grow" in the years ahead. He noted a growth in catalog sales, including classics, which, he said, are receiving attention from the underground market.

sales, including classics, which, he said, are receiving attention from the underground market.

Ahmet Ertegun, president of Atlantic/Atco, said that industry must come to grips with "the problems of the artist, product and exposure." Like painters and poets, he termed today's artist as being "in the vanguard of their art and social revolution as well." "There never has been so many real artists who mirror the social revolution and are a part of it . . . Songs say what the young want to hear. . ." He predicted a "better musical era" and called for proper exposure of black music," which he termed America's "national music."

Sal Iannucci, president of Capitol Records, said that the "record industry is the fountainhead of today's entertainment business," explaining that "the true superstars are record stars."

"the true superstars are record stars."
Jay Lasker, vp and general manager of Dunhill Records, called for mutual respect between radio and records." We must tailor ourselves to the practical problems of radio; he

said.
Following these opening remarks,
Joe Smith offered topics for discussion.
The opening topic was "advances."
Davis said that CBS was "not afraid
to bet" on an act as long as durability
was a factor." Maguire advised to "go
as high as you can" if "you think you
can sell X number of records."

Disk Costs

On "control of recording costs," Ertegun said that such cost is "based on a value judgement." Lasker said that the industry can "pay through hits for stiffs," drawing a comparison with the drug industry research cost factor in the pricing of product.

On "packaging," it was pointed out that the greater degree of artist control of cover art produced more variety and that it relates to artist desires. Davis said that CBS used "both points of view" (company and artist) and that the final cover "reconciled" them.

Over the problem of "employment opportunities," the question of whether black members of the record business were being "ghetto-ized" was raised Davis said that "the record is bad for the industry," a thought seconded by Ertegun. Davis said that CBS was "spreading the word" that its training program—designed to have executive talent grow from within the organization—had its doors wide open for all. It was stressed that the music industry should be a leader open for all. It was stressed that the music industry should be a leader among all industries in bringing blacks into the mainstream of the industry's executive level. Iannucci commented that it was Capitol's obligation as a "major force" in the industry to "bring along blacks" through various programs, including On-the Job-Train-

Distrib Differences

The "future of distribution" through floor questions, an alleged backlash in the programming of R&B

backlash in the programming of R&B disks added a note of controversy. Iannucci said that "distribution is with the rack jobber who will only carry hits out there." This view was countered by both Davis and Ertegun. Davis "took issue" with the "cream" aspect of rack inventory, declaring that there was a "trend toward carrying more than hits." CBS branch system is setup, Davis said, to offer "customized treatment of artists," with a strong sales and promo staff instead of relying just on a record buyer. Davis said the industry "can't depend on

mass merchandising" and that the industry is in "trouble" if it relies just on volume buying. Ertegun added that today's record fan "wants a lot of records not necessarily on the charts."

Backlash Issue

On the "backlash" issue, this theme got rolling with questions from the floor. Iannucci felt that the backlash could not be taken "seriously," and that the future role of blacks in the business was "strong," Ertegun noted such a backlash in the programming of R&B sounds, and was supported in his thesis by comments by Jerry Wexler, exec vp of Atlantic/Atco, from the floor. He said the "communications media is reflecting middle-class taste; there are no sounds of Watts and windows breaking; they do not want to hear the noise of the ghetto. There's a hell of a backlash," he said claiming a definite decline in R&B exposure and, consequently, sales. "Middling R&B successes," he said, "are scarce; a hell of a backlash," he said claiming a definite decline in R&B exposure and, consequently, sales. "Middling R&B successes," he said, "are scarce; they can't get play." Responding to Wexler, Howard Kester, general manager of KYA—San Francisco, wondered if the reason for R&B decline at the label was due to the fact that the label was "cold." "We'll play these records if they're hits." The black issue, both its music and its trade people, continued to be raised by others. Carl Proctor said a backlash did exist and he was "sounding the alarm." He called for hiring of black personnel on a general basis, rather than to reach the black market. Stan Bethel, a Columbia promo man, called for more credit to black retail stores and the recruitment of qualified black personnel; Bob Canner of Bob Jay Enterprises said that pop stations were holding back on R&B exposure, and contended that B.B. King had to become a "hippie" to reach a pop audience. He answered Kester's hit criteria by declaring that a disk has to be played before it becomes a hit. a disk has to be played before it becomes a hit.

comes a hit.

The panel discussion came to an end with Bob Clayton's (WHCH—Boston) call for more Middle-of-the-Road (MOR) singles. Davis said there were fewer singles of this type because fewer cross over to Top 40. "It's a question of economics," Davis said.

Conference Radio/Record Awards

An award for best radio commercial, presented for the first time this year, went to J. Walter Thompson Advertising for its work in behalf of Mennen Deodorant.

The annual awards were voted by a blue-ribbon Board of Judges comprising 50 major communications executives. Four categories reflected the personal choices of Bill Gayin, San Francisco programming advisor who created and supervises the annual Conference.

This was the largest attendance in the four year history of the Radio Program Conference. Some 800 were present the past two years, when the event was held in Las Vegas. Complete "Men of the Year" Awards

RECORDING INDUSTRY Recording Company—CBS-Columbia (accepted by Clive Davis,

president)
Record Executive—Al Bell, executive vice president, Stax-Volt Rec-

ords
Producer—Chips Moman, independent National Promotion—Augie Blume, RCA Victor Records
R&B Promotion—Cecil Holmes, Buddah Records
C&W Promotion—Wade Pepper, Capitol Records
Regional Promotion—Bob Greenberg, TDC, Hartford (New England);
Frank Nestro, Alpha Record Distributors, Buffalo (New York State);

tributors, Buriand State);
Larry Bauchnauch, Decca Records (mid-south); Chuck Moore, Columbia Records (Cincinnati);
Howard Bedno, Bedno-Wright Associates (Chicago);
Joel Mansfield, Columbia Records

(Dallas); Norris Green, Warner Bros.-Reprise (Houston)

(Houston); Johnny Musso, Atlantic Records (Los Angeles); Bud O'Shea, Capitol Records (San Francisco; Bob Smith, Warner Bros.-Reprise (Seattle).

ADVERTISING
Commercial—Mennen Deodorant,
J. Walter Thompson Advertising,
New York; John Hamilton, account supervisor



TOP LEVEL GATHERING — Joining Bill Gavin at his 4th Annual Radio Program Conference were (from left): Col. Robert Cranston, commanding officer of the American Armed Forces Radio & Television Services; U.S. Congressman John V. Tunney from California's 38th District; and A&M Records' president Jerry Moss. Cranston spoke to the conferees about the new programming being done on AFRTS throughout the world. Tunney addressed the conference in a speech which dealt with radio's challenge in relation to the youth audience and legislation which he introduced into Congress calling for 5-year FCC licenses.

RADIO

Station—WCCO-Minneapolis
Smaller Market Man of the Year—
Jim Davenport, WAYS-Charlotte
Progressive FM Man of the Year—
Allen Shaw, WABC FM-New
York
Station Manager Top 40: Ken

Station Manager—Top 40: Ken
Palmer, KIMN-Denver; Non-Rock;
Richard Carr, WIP-Philadelphia;
R&B: Lucky Cordell, WVONChieago; C&W: Herb Gollenbeck,
WPLO-Atlanta.

Program Director—Top 40: John
Rock, WILS-Chicago; Non-Rock:
Tony Taylor, WIP-Philadelphia;
R&B: Jerry Boulding, WWOLNew York; C&W: Chris Lane,
KEGL-San Jose.

New York; C&W: Chris Lane, KEGL-San Jose. Music Director—Top 40: Art Ro-berts, WLS-Chicago; Non-Rock: Dean Tyler, WIP-Philadelphia; R&B: Ernie Durham, WJLB-Detroit; C&W: Lee Arnold, W.LPZ Nowerk

Detroit; C&W: Lee Arnold, WJRZ-Newark. Disk Jockey—Top 40: Robert W. Morgan, KHJ-Los Angeles; Non-Rock: Gary Owens, KMPC-Los Angeles; R&B: Paul Johnson, WINM-Baltimore; C&W: Ralph Emery, WSL-Nashville.

SSS Has 2nd Biggest Singles Month In Nov.

NASHVILLE — Shelby S. Singleton, Jr. president of the Shelby Singleton Corporation, reported that November was the biggest month in singles for the firm since "Harper Valley P.T.A." was a hit. Singleton said he grossed \$1,079,054 in November.

Noise-making releases "Green Company Compa

\$1,079,054 in November.
Noise-making releases included "Groovy Grubworm," by Harlow Wilcox, Dee Mullins' "Guilt Box" and Linda Martell's "Before the Next Teardrop Falls," all on the Plantation label. Silver Fox diskings included Gloria Taylor's "You Got To Pay the Price" and Betty LaVette's "He Made A Woman Out Of Me."

The SSS International label had three new releases - "When the Blind Leads' the Blind." by Peggy Scott. Johnny

The SSS International label had three new releases - "When the Blind Leads the Blind," by Peggy Scott, Johnny Soul's "Lonely Man" and "Proud Woman," by Johnny Adams.

Sun International offered "Get Rhytm," a pop/country charter by Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis' "One Minute Past Eternity."

Other releases include the Gentrys'

Other releases include the Gentrys' (Why Should I Cry" on Sun International, Ralph Lamar's "Don't Let Me Cross Over" on Honor Brigade. Samson and Delilah's "There's A D.J. In Your Town" on Black Prince and 18 additional singles.

Roulette Names Glen Tompkins Adv./Publ. Head

NEW YORK — Glen Tompkins has NEW YORK — Glen Tompkins has been named director of advertising and publicity at Roulette Records, it was announced last week, by president of the label. Tompkins' duties entail the supervising and placement of all advertising and publicity activity for Roulette and all of its subsidiaries.

Tompkins' knowledge of music stems

Tompkins' knowledge of music stems from his being a professional musician and music teacher. He taught music for a number of years, first for the New York School of Jazz and later privately in his own studio. He was a student at the Manhatten School of Music. He received his formal writing back-

He received his formal writing back-ground at the New School for Social Research, which helped to launch him Research, which helped to launch him as a writer. From early 1964, Tompkins was with United Artists Pictures as national Negro press contact (publicist). His duties included acting as laison between UA and the black press throughout the country, servicing the black press with publicity material on all UA film releases. Following his stint at United Artists, he accepted a post as editor of Afrstar Magazine. The 25 year old writer-publicity specialist will be working with much of the up and coming Roulette talent as well as with the existing roster.

JETHRO TULL GRAND FUNK RAILROAD FAT MATTRESS

FILLMORE EAST, N. Y. C. — Periodically (the gaps are long, indeed) every reviewer with any degree of intelligence becomes aware that the words and significant phrases that he and his colleagues use and have accumulated colleagues use and have accumulated over the years are overworked, tired, frayed, and ultimately, meaningless.

frayed, and ultimately, meaningless. I've had it with groups that are "the greatest group since . . ." and are "so together." But most of all I reject all acts that "get it on." You can't get to me any more by "making it happen" on stage. Jargon, after all, is a good way of talking around a subject without knowing too much about it. "The Rolling Stones really got it together last night" says absolutely nothing, in the final analysis.

the final analysis.

All this occurred to me as Grand Funk Railroad was transfixing the sell-out Fillmore crowd. None of the old vocabulary that is a standby to every reviewer could be used to de-scribe what this group was doing. They are a trio. And they play very heavy music. I mean this in the most literal

music. I mean this in the most literal sense. Led Zeppelin is the only other group I can think of that creates such a heavy, deep-booming sound.

Grand Funk Railroad plays LOUD. Yet I would rather hear them at that volume. I do not enjoy overly loud groups. This act is another story. They play mostly their own material and it is exceptional. The group knows how, by extending their songs, to build up by extending their songs, to build up tension and excitement to an almost unbearable pitch. Whirling, writhing sensuously, the music, sizzling the eardrums, continuously brought the crowd

to a state of near frenzy.
Guitarist Mark Farner's voice, too, is unusual. It has that rare quality (like Gracie Slick's) of sounding double or triple-tracked live. Truly, Grand Funk Railroad is a 'rara avis' of the most precious sort. What a show the trip puts on!

Noel Redding (ex-bassist with Jimi Noei Redding (ex-bassist with Jimi Hendrix's Experience) brought his group, Fat Mattress, on next. The act has not yet jelled: they played sloppily and are rather confused as to musical direction. Yet there is much talent in the group. Let's wait and see where they go

Jethro Tull is a group whose musical expertise has increased as phenomenally as their popularity. Watching them is like attending a renaissance fair. Every minute they are on stage is so

much fun!

Ian Anderson, the astounding mad-Ian Anderson, the astounding mad-man who plays flute, lute, and any thing else he can lay his hands on, is the mainstay of the group. Besides writing most of their delicious mater-ial, he is Jethro's vocalist. When he is not capriciously performing impromptu ballet steps while playing his unique melodies on flute, Ian is participating in the most wonderfully outrageous ri-bald dialogue with the audience. One never really knows what is

One never really knows what is coming next because anything goes with Ian and Jethro. And most of it usually does. Jethro Tull: Rock as theater, and making it work.

e. v. l.

L. A. CLUB REVIEW

Only Country Joe McDonald and Barry Melton remain of the original Fish, and from the sound that the new group put forth at the Troubadour last week, the changes were all for the best. The sloppiness that characterized the group last wear has been replaced best. The sloppiness that characterized the group last year has been replaced by a musical togetherness that few groups achieve. But . . . their sound has not altered radically, and that's the change that's really needed if the group is to increase its audience.

Ruthann Friedman, on the same bill, did not display whatever it is that makes her debut disk for Reprise such a delight, and came over as just an-

a delight, and came over as just another girl-with-guitar. Poor choice of material seems the most likely fault, but stage fright may have contributed.

If you're loud and have a heavy beat, then the Whisky A Go Go may be a proper showcase. If you've merely get great talont, as King Crimean does

a proper showcase. If you've merely got great talent, as King Crimson does got great talent, as King Crimson does, then you're better off staying at home, because the Whisky audience can be very brutal when they are forced to sit down and listen. Gypsy keeps getting

Les McCann is a first rate jazz pianist and, surprisingly, a good singer too. He combined his talents to turn-on the crowd at Shelly's Manne-Hole last week, singing "Sunny," "Let It Be Me" and "Compared To What," and playing a batch of tunes from his Atlantic catalog. Not as far out as Thelonius, not as far in as Ramsey, McCann plays a high-grade jazz that

still falls nicely on pop trained ears.

Ike & Tina Turner have been all over the place, in person and in print, so we'll just say they turned in another fine show at Thelma, L. A.'s newest make spot

Grass, at the Whisky, is Magic Grass, at the Whisky, 1s another of those groups that has something (a good chick lead singer and musicians who have risen slightly above the disko level) but needs a good producer to whip them into shape and free their minds. Decca has them.

free their minds. Decca has them.

John Stewart, forgive us. We're a little late in covering your show at the Troubadour last month, but we loved it. Your style of under-played singing is a little weird, but refreshing. Your songs are tops, including "July You're songs are tops." songs are tops, including "July You" A Woman" and "Never Goin' Back as well as your newer stuff. That back-up group you have is also beautiful.

We also neglected the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, resurrected from the disbanded, who have added a no-holds barred satire of 1950's rock to their show which hits the funny bone hard. "Some Of Shelly's Blues," their current single is also a stone winner. "Some Of Shelly's Blues," the single, is also a stone winner.

SHA NA NA KINKS — TAJ MAHAL

FILLMORE WEST, S.F. — The audi-FILLMORE WEST, S.F. — The audience, packed wall to wall, came to see the Kinks, but it was New York's one-group rock revival, Sha Na Na, that walked away with the honors and three standing ovations in their West Coast debut. Taj Mahal, who did one extralong set instead of the usual two, also kept meet of the audience reaking all kept most of the audience rocking, al-though he lost us somewhere after the 15th number.
The Kinks, still turning out top-notch

The Kinks, still turning out top-notch albums, seem to lack the fire to excite a large room like the Fillmore, although they scored much better in L.A.'s compact Whisky A Go Go. The problem seems to be that the group can't decide if they want people to listen to their lyrics or feel their beat, and so ride an unfulfilling middle line.

After seeing Taj in a small club, he seems lost in the vast Fillmore, but the audience took Taj to their hearts

and sat quietly thru soft blues, hard

blues and several acoustic numbers.
To the surprise of most of the observers flown in by Buddah for the event, Sha Na Na took their New Yorkbased old rock into the heart of psychedelia and became the rage of San Francisco. In New York, where oldies were always a staple, their success was not surprising, but in winning San Fran-cisco, Sha Na Na has won the world. Their outrageous choreography, coupled with their repertory company of lead singers, gives them a double-barreled combination of visual and aural appeal which is hard to beat. Several new songs, including "Tell Laura I new songs, including "Tell Laura I Love Her," "Remember Then," (their first single), "Chantilly Lace" and "Walk, Don't Run" have been added to their stock of well-remembered

STEPPENWOLF

CARNEGIE HALL, NYC — The development of the role of the lead singer in the 20th century really makes a fascinating study. Russ Colombo was a charming romantic figure, and so was Frank Sinatra, but Sinatra, aloof though he was, added to his husband-like grace a promise of things to come even if he wasn't quite your husband. Elvis Presley, responding to the earthy quality of American Black blues and country funk, was violently passionate, gross, vulgar, and almost dirty. Compared to Presley, Paul McCartney was a choir boy, and the early Beatles projected themselves more as mischievous slumming street urchins than as enemies of the state. But Mick Jagger and the Rolling Stones were always much more stark and frightening. Jagger was always so intent not on cajoling some girl into giving herself and her soul up to him but on terrorizing her soul up to him but on terrorizing her into surrender. He was gut-sexual, with no fooling around. You couldn't tease Jagger . . or he'd kill you. Jim Morrison and the Doors took the whole thing a step further by adding to Jagger's earthiness a greater self-awareness and psychological depth. With Morrison, sex became cosmic; its results were not earth-bound, but sent us hurling into the deepest, most hellish regions of our own souls. Going even further, Morrison by sheer force of personality was able to make himself a metaphor. He was not just an artist, not just a person, but a symbol. In a metaphor. He was not just an artist, not just a person, but a symbol. In much the same way, Iggy of the Stooges, through his studied stage-masochism, makes himself a figure for all American youth caught in the traps of a world gone mad. After all, if life is insane, what more sane action is there for a man than to become a raying for a man than to become a raving maniac? Tom Jones is a Sinatra coming along after the Jaggers and Morrisons have opened all the sexual doors. He rather flatly promises his audience a sexual experience, but coming after

the ferocious perversion of a crazed Jagger and a depraved Morrison, his straight sexuality seems pretty inno-

cent.

John Kay of Steppenwolf is a whole other story, because he is trying to be everything at once. His sex appeal is extremely basic, his slow and sinuous gyrations combining the contortions of Jagger with the torpor of Morrison. But at the same time, Kay tries to be an earnest musician. He plays the harmonica during the show, and for about five numbers participates as rhythm guitarist. With the guitar, he loses all his basic sexual attraction for the audience. Their fantasies collapse as Kay ence. Their fantasies collapse as Kay becomes a musician instead of a beast. The illusion of Kay as a sex symbol is further shattered by Kay's insistence upon tossing out political speeches between numbers. The audience may agree with what he says, but them? it doesn't excite them. They may also agree with Abby Hoffman, but they aren't going to rush him to tear off his shirt or get a lock of his hair. Rock and politics work together only when the politics is in the rock, not hanging around its neck like a stone.

around its neck like a stone.

Steppenwolf are a rather powerful rock band. Their playing is honest, direct, and driving. There is no pretension in it, and no self-indulgence. There is only force and passion. They were at their best performing songs like their hit "Magic Carpet Ride," and at their worst performing the extended monworst performing the extended mon-strosity "Monster," which begins well as a poetic comment on the state of America and later breaks down into babbling polemic. Nick St. Nicholas on bass was especially exceptional, but all in all, the show was confused and unsure of itself.

Also on the bill was Motown's Rare Earth's group, Rare Earth, trying as hard as they could to jam like professionals. Maybe next time.

DAVID **ACKLES**

BITTER END, NYC -- The return of David Ackles to the Bitter End is one of the most significant event is 1969. As the year and the decade both draw to a close, the Elektra singer/pianist/ composer/poet seems to be a kind of capstone, a comment on all that has gone before him.

David has been called a "down" performer. It has been said that his songs are so depressing that he is no fun. Now David makes jokes about the situation, declaring that his amusing song "Laissez Faire" is an "upperdowner." Entering another song he downer." Entering another song, he warned the audience that at the end of the set he would pass out razor blades to them.

David Ackles is depressing, it is only because he makes everyone see himself clearly for the first time, and that's not supposed to be fun. Lou Christie is supposed to be fun. David does not deal just in entertainment, he deals in revelation through entertainment, he deals in revelation through entertainment. If that sounds too strong to you, you haven't heard David yet.

David has learned to use his deep,

subtle voice better than ever and his subtle voice better than ever and his french interpretations of his own songs, "The Road To Cairo" and "Be My Friend" are stunning and effective. As his second LP, "Subway To The Country" begins to attract attention all around the country, David is as unassuming as he was a year ago. Sitting up there behind his piano, looking both terribly innocent and terribly wise, David is the perfect figure of the poet. He seems to be everything, young and old, cruel and gentle, brilliant and foolish, everything.

David's new songs carry the focus of the early works a step further. They gradually seem to move in the direcgradually seem to move in the direction of theatre rather than just song, and make frequent use of internal dialogue. David talks to himself, to the characters in his songs, to us, to the world. In a new masterpiece titled "American Gothic" David described the plight of a man who "drinks till he drowns in his dreams." and of his wife who thrives on a wish for new shoes. They suffer, David shows us, but as he concludes, "They suffer least who suffer what they choose," we realize how if we are choose," we realize how it we are trapped, we are trapped in ourselves, in a chaos we have constructed for ourselves and from which we can escape only if we are willing within ourselves to struggle.

David's music is about struggle, but it is also about the joy of triumph over pain and despair. For David, the struggle itself, win or lose, is worth it.

b. h.

ERIC BURDON & WAR ELYSE WEINBERG

TROUBADOUR, L.A. — Eric Burdon is Eric Burdon, regardless of whether he's playing in front of the Animals, the London Philharmonic or War, his new seven-man back-up group. He moves the same, he sounds the same, so, we conclude, he is the same. War, however, is a heavy departure from the Animals (not to mention the London Philharmonic) and provides a brilliant new framework for Burdon to work within.

Although the group is more music-

Although the group is more musically complex than Burdon's previous groups, being built around sax and mouth harp, Eric himself has moved

in the opposite direction choosing simple-lyric basic blues which enable him ple-lyric basic blues which enable him to concentrate on sounds instead of ideas. Sounds. Repetition of lyric lines, screaming "Paint it black, paint it black," and hopping up and down, blowing the silver whistle hanging around his neck. Huffing and puffing into the mike, spinning around, and even falling into a chair during an instrumental break.

It's a strange mixture of styles, with

It's a strange mixture of styles, with the band playing electric country blues music and Burdon doing his

Rep. Tunney Addresses Meet

ATLANTA — The second session of the 1559 Gavin Radio Conference was highlighted by an address by U. S. Congressman John V. Tunney of California's 38th District. The session was also beset by controversy when another featured speaker, Georgia state representative Julian Bond refused to cross a picket line surrounding the conference headquarters, The Regency Hyatt House Hotel. Reverend Ted Clark, Georgia union organizer, spoke in Representative Bond's stead and delivered an indictment against the Regency Hyatt House's alleged labor policies and then led most of the assembled Gavin conferees from the meeting hall in symbolic support of those picketing the hotel.

In addition, national figure Reverend Jesse Jackson, organizer of Operation Breadbasket, another featured speaker at the second session, failed to appear because of the shooting.

tion Breadbasket, another featured speaker at the second session, failed to appear because of the shooting, the day before, of two Black Panther leaders by Chicago police.

Al Bell, executive v.p. of Stax/Volt Records introduced Reverend Ted Clark who, in his brief remarks, called for the radio industry to see to it that blacks were included in every level of responsibility in the communications media. Clark also noted the need for powerful black stations; ones with 50,000 instead of 5,000 watt capacity. Clark said that while it was fine that the various media were making some kind of effort to train blacks, many of kind of effort to train blacks, many of the programs amounted merely to "training for training's sake."

Radio's Future

Reverend Clark then introduced U. S. Representative Tunney who delivered a speech touching on many areas which radio will be involved with in the coming decade. Tunney began his remarks by saying that radio was no longer provincial or parochial, that the medium would have to be able to lead people the nation over with its message. The Congressman said that radio had to address itself to the future, "as our children will live it."

Tunney explained that radio owed a debt to our youth since it was their medium. Tunney continued by stating that radio could truly give voice to the culture of youth and that it would have to concentrate its programming, more and more, on social issues that concerned young people. The youthful Congressman pointed out that the dis-Reverend Clark then introduced U. S.



DEDICATION — Mayor Ivan Allen Jr. (left) of Atlanta was an honored guest at the Fourth Annual Radio Program Conference in his city and during one luncheon session presented founder-director Bill Gavin with an official proclamation citing the programming advisor for "unflagging dedication to the goal of adding a measure of betterment to broadcasting." Mayor Allen also proclaimed Radio Conference Days in the community. DEDICATION — Mayor Ivan Allen Jr.

integration of U. S. society came about because of a loss of a sense of national community, caused, in turn, by a failure of communication.

National Radio Internship

Radio, Tunney charged, could bring about a tighter sense of community with concerned, meaningful program-ming. Along these lines, Tunney ad-vocated a national internship program rocated a national internsing program for young people desiring to get into radio. Tunney also stated that the radio networks had not done enough in developing college radio stations and said that perhaps a public broadcasting organization might be formed to gid in this problem each aid in this problem area.

Five-Year FCC Licenses

Tunney's suggestion that the Federal Communications Commission grant 5-year licenses to stations with good programming drew a roar of approval from the slightly biased audience. Last year, Tunney introduced legislation into the House of Representatives calling for 5-year FCC licenses. Tunney's bill was later pigeonholed in committee.

In his speech, the California Representative also said that he felt that the greatest area of potential in radio lay in the FM area and that he looked forward to the day when all radios had to be manufactured with both AM and FM bands.

Symbolic March

When Tunney concluded his speech which was covered by 2 local radio and TV stations, Reverend Clark went to the rostrum once again and asked the audience to follow him and Representative Tunney from the meeting hall out of the hotel in symbolic support of the people picketing the Regency Hyatt House. Most of the audience followed the two men from the hall. the two men from the hall.

Olivieri To Empire State In Promo Post

NEW YORK — Mike Olivieri has just been named promotion manager at Empire State Record Sales in Long Island City

Island City.

In charge of handling promotion for all lines distributed by the firm, Oliviere comes to Empire State from a promotion and sales post at Dot-Paramount Records. Earlier experience includes work with two recording studios in New York City.

Gavin Conference: An Appraisal

(Cont'd, from page 7)

time in this country when these issues can not be approached with timidity.

As we understand it, the conference was conceived as a forum at which radio men could meet and exchange ideas and concepts which were found useful in various markets. This is an excellent concept, but one which may not have worked as well in practice. As Bob Wood of CHUM-Toronto pointed out, disappointedly, many of the people from key US stations whom he approached were reluctant to talk candidly and specifically about methods which had worked for them. On the other hand, it was refreshing to listen to a man like Lucky Cordell of WVON-Chicago lay out, in painstaking detail, all of the innovative concepts which had been successful at his station.

Record-Radio Split

On another point, the Gavin conference is basically a radio meeting in which record men have been invited to participate. The annual gathering seems now to have grown to a point where it is, in truth, a record/radio exchange of ideas. Yet, men from each industry hold tenaciously to their respective provinces. On the one hand, the radio men feel that it is their programming which is largely responsible for the commercial success of recorded product. On the other, the record men are of the opinion that radio would be a dead issue without their wares. There is something to be said for both sides. However, these feelings, which are certainly harbored, are never talked about openly and they should be.

This distance between record and radio men was only broadened by the scheduling of separate meetings, one for record and music personnel, the other for those concerned primarily with radio. What is needed is a dialog between the two groups, in which each would profit from the other's experience, not separate enclaves

Much of what was said in the various meetings was of ultimate value to evervone in attendance. But even more worthwhile is the intimate man to man

or small group talks which went on in the hotel lobby. One comment on this area of idea exchange. We got the impression from several representatives of small, local radio stations to whom we talked that they, because they were not familar with many of the men from larger stations and record companies, did not share as fully in these exchanges as they might have. Perhaps, next year, there will be a greater effort to insure that the men from the secondary markets are formally introduced to those from the major mar-

Comic Relief

There were several touches of comic relief at the conference. Chuck Blore's very inventive taped comic intros and song parodies at the opening session were very well received and deservedly so. At that same opening session, the speech of Colonel Robert Cranston of the Armed Forces Radio & TV Services had a bizarre touch. There was Col. Cranston delivering a lecture illustrated with some basic militarytype audio/visual aid slides to an audience filled with seasoned communications industry personnel. A lot of those in attendance must have gotten the distinct feeling that they had been transported back in time to some jerrybuilt military classroom at Fort Jackson or Fort Dix.

A Point From Moss

Or, during the panel discussion on A&R and promotion, Jerry Moss, A&M Records president, told of how he had had certain records re-mastered on the advice of radio programmers that the records would stand a greater chance of being aired if certain instruments were "brightened." Moss said that he did this 6 or 7 times. "It never worked," Moss conceded.

And, although we were not in Atlanta in time to take advantage of it, the conference members were invited to take a tour of the Lockheed plant in Marietta, Ga. to see the C-5-A, the world's largest airplane. A rather strange outing for a gathering of this

Even the Mayor of Atlanta, Ivan Allen, provided a bright comic touch in his remarks at Friday's luncheon when he warned everyone there that, while in Atlanta, they would be required to do 3 things: 1. Revere Atlanta-born Margaret Mitchell, authoress of "Gone With The Wind"; 2. Praise legendary golf figure Bobby Jones; and 3. Drink Coca-Cola whose headquarters is in Atlanta. It was great to see that one of our country's finest and accomplished mayors has such a good sense of humor

Of course, one of the funniest remarks of the meeting came from Joseph Kimble, Beverly Hills police chief, when he said that he had written only one song in his lifetime. The song was one which he wrote for a police personnel program and was entitled Separating The Fuzz From The Lint.'

In sum, any conference that brings together so many people from the record and radio industries has, at its fingertips, a fantastic amount of potential for the exchange of ideas. Hopefully, next year's conference committee will have profited from the deficiencies of the 1969 meet and will build on its obvious and many good points.



BLUE-RIBBON PANEL of recording industry executives tangled with current topics of interest, spawning some controversy, during one session of Bill Gavinsponsored Fourth Annual Radio Program Conference in Atlanta, Participating were (from left); Walt Maguire, London Records; Sal Iannucci, president, Capitol Records; Joe Smith, vice president, Warner Bros. Records, who chaired session; Ahmet Ertegun, president, Atlantic Records; Clive Davis, president, CBS-Columbia Records; Jay Lasker, president, Dunhill Records.

Handleman Co. Ups Sales & Earnings

DETROIT — Handleman Co. Detroitbased wholesaler, has reported improved sales and earnings for the six months and second quarter ended Oct. 31. David Handleman, president, said that for the six-month period, net sales were \$44,459,420 up 30.1 per cent over the \$34,157,784 recorded for the first half last year. Net income increased 27.7 per cent to \$2,267,545 or \$.54 per share as compared with \$1,775,039 or \$.43 per share last year.

For the second quarter, sales rose 35 per cent of \$25,282,571, compared to \$18,718,127 for the same period last year. Net income was \$1,340,376 or \$.32 per share, an increase of 32 per cent over 1968's \$1,012,724 or \$.24 per share. DETROIT — Handleman Co. Detroit-

Gordon To Buddah In Field LP Slot

Herb Gordon has joined Buddah Records as field director of LP promo and sales, not as national director of LP and promo and sales. Latter post is held by Joe Fields. A story in last week's issue gave Gordon an incorrect assignment.

Stax Inks Branding Iron

MEMPHIS — A new singing duo, the Branding Iron, has been signed by Stax Records. The Branding Iron consists of two young men, LeRoy Crume and Calvin April. The duo's first single, "Right, Uptight And Out Of Sight," produced by Willie Dixon, will be released in mid-January on the Stay label Stax label.

Time/Life Moon Set

(Con't. from Page 9)

flights, an area of increasing importance, notes Kapp, as America pre-pares for space platform and flights of longer duration. Kapp utilized the Capitol catalog to create 6-hours of cassette music for the three Apollo 12 astronauts as they were confined in their special decontamination special chamber.

Under its present system, RIAA will not certify the Time/Life set, since its gold awards are limited to retail store sales. Kapp foresees revisions of RIAA procedures to accommodate record success through other than retail store channels.

RIAA Packaging

(Con't, from Page 7)

Manufacturers who have attempted to institute use of larger-than-tape boxing at first bickered among themselves about the best design to use, and later found the dispute amplified by merchants who were unable to accommodate the various packages, and unwilling to make the changes needed to employ new sized boxes.

Where rack merchants have offered

Where rack merchants have offered packaging and the display facilities, or in many cases where record merchants have employed LP stands to hold the 12" Recco designed box (or singles display racks for the 7" x 7" package) the addition of impulse buying and selfservice convenience has proved successful in boosting sales and reducing theft with little incon-

The major controversy now lies in the area of arriving at some type of standard for packaging which will con-solidate the multiple sizing that has blossomed in the wake of the packag-ing debate. ing debate.

R,C&B Merges Into Realty Equities Co.

NEW YORK — Rogers, Cowan & Brenner, the 34-year-old public relations outfit, is being acquired by Realty Equities Corp. Henry C. Rogers, chairman of R,C&B, and Morris Karp, president of RE, said the acquisition of all the stock of the pr firm will be made for an undisclosed number of shares of RE common stock.

R.C&B will continue to be operated by Rogers, Warren J. Cowan, president; Mrs. Teme C. Brenner, exec vp under J long-term management

under / long-term contracts. management

contracts.
R,C&B, with offices in Beverly Hills, New York and London, became active in the pop music field two years ago. Its accounts in this area include Motown Records, Diana Ross & the Supremes, James Brown, Jefferson Airplane, ABKCO Industries, Tony Benett Trini Lopez Lou Rawls, Jethro remes, James Brown, Jetterson Airplane, ABKCO Industries, Tony Bennett, Trini Lopez, Lou Rawls, Jethro Tull, Koppelman-Rubin Associates, John Sebastian, Vanilla Fudge, Lainie Kazan, Wayne Cochran, Don Ho, Star-King Records, Chrysalis, the Amboy Dukes, Rosicrucians, among others.

Realty Equities Corp., listed on the American Stock Exchange, is a diversified company which in recent years has developed interests in the entertainment and leisure-time fields.

tainment and leisure-time fields.

Bee Gees Settle

HOLLYWOOD - In what was deformer Bee Gee Robin Gibb has been freed of all commitments to the Robert Stigwood Organization in return for relinquishing his shares in the Bee Gees' songwriting and publishing com-

Gees' songwriting and panies.

Robin will continue to record for Polydor, with Vic Lewis as his personal manager and NEMS Enterprises providing worldwide agency representation. Barry and Maurice Gibb will continue as the Bee Gees under the exclusive representation of the Stigwood Organization. The litigation between the Gibb brothers has been discontinued.

Four Seasons/Merc

(Con't. from Page 9)

coming LP "Watertown" and A & R'd the new single for Trini Lopez. He also is set to do a Nancy Sinatra recording

session.
"The re-signing of the Four Seasons to a long-term contract is one of the most important deals we've made in the history of our company" said Lou Simon, Mercury vice president for marketing and sales. "Each member of the group has continued to broaden his scope — through writing, producing, performing and other areas — and we expect this to be reflected in even greater product in the future."

And added manager Roberts: "I believe that this will be a very good association. Both parties have a lot at stake and a lot to strive for. Everyone in the group is very happy about this new contract. Now we're going to go out and make more hits."

out and make more hits."
Since their first hit with "Sherry", the Four Seasons have had such top tunes as "Big Girls Don't Cry", "Let's Hang On", "Tve Got You Under My Skin", "Dawn", "Rag Doll" and "Working My Way Back To You". As a solo performer, Valli was charted high with such singles as "Can't Take My Eyes Off You" and "To Give".

Coronet Opens New Offices, Warehouse

PIKESVILLE — The opening of new PIKESVILLE — The opening of new offices and a warehouse at 3626 ½ Woodland Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215, was announced last week by Sam Anoff, president of the record distribution outfit, Coronet Music. Since acquiring several chain stores for racking, Anoff has also added Len Radinsky as vice president.

Now's The Time To Move To Revise Copyright Law: NARAS Panel Meet

NEW YORK — The importance of immediate action on copyright revisions, or the prospect of no action at all, was stressed by all five panelists in the recent investigation of copyright revision prospects sponsored by the New York chapter of the Record Academy (NARAS) in New York's Media Sound

"Members of Congress have already stated there will be no more annual extensions of copyrights," warned RIAA executive secretary Henry Brief, noting that the concentration of the record and music business in just a few communities results in representation by too few vitally interested legis-lators, namely just those representing those districts. All panelists continually stressed the need for total industry involvement and individual action.

involvement and individual action.

Stan Kenton, head of the National Committee for the Performing Arts, which has been spearheading the drive to gain copyright protection for performers as well as songwriters, emphasized the difficulties encountered in Washington. "It's a complicated situation even for those of us directly involved. At one session, after four hours of our explanations, some Senators still weren't able to grasp completely what it is we're after." In essence, it all seems quite simple to Kenton and others on his committee. "The performer is merely trying to get something he is entitled to," he noted.

Mitch Miller, New York head of

Mitch Miller, New York head of NCPA, reacted more militantly. "Performers of commercials get paid for each use. Why shouldn't recording artists?" Philosophizing a bit more, he added that "Somewhite the state of th added that "Songs without interpreters are merely pieces of paper," pointing

out that, despite disclaimers from songwriters' and publishers' representatives, "we ARE at odds with them ASCAP and BMI should be fighting our fight with us."

Panelists Eddie Eliscu, president of AGAC, and Leonard Feist, executive vice-president of NMPA, representing writers and publishers respectively, agreed with the need for immediate action, emphasizing the inequities of the current copyright laws, as compared with those of other countries, and calling for changes assuring holders of protection for at least the life of the composer, plus fifty years.

years.
Miller, the most outspoken on the panel that was moderated by Father Norman J. O'Connor, called for protection ad infinitum, citing a need for even greater cooperation from songwriters and publishers. He warned, "If even greater cooperation from song-writers and publishers. He warned, "If this is done piecemeal, the legislation will more than likely just lie there and dry up." "And," added Kenton a bit later, "there is between 40 and 70 mil-lion dollars a year involved. We must be included this time, or those per-formers who are around now will never be included!"

Highlighting a spirited question and

never be included!"

Highlighting a spirited question and answer session between panelists and NARAS members who, according to Kenton, "are involved in this more than any group I can think of," was a direct query from conductor-arranger-pianist Dick Hyman. "Who," he wanted to know, "is against us in Washington?" Replied Kenton succinctly: "Anybody who will have to pay." No rep came from the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), which had been invited by NARAS to join the discussion. discussion.



THE NEED FOR ACTION was stressed by all panelists at the recent membership meeting of the New York chapter of NARAS. Left to right: Henry Brief, executive secretary of RIAA; Leonard Feist, executive vice-president of NMPA; Mitch Miller; moderator Father Norman J. O'Connor; Eddie Eliscu, president of AGAC, and Stan Kenton, head of NCPA.

RCA Obtains Country Caster

NEW YORK — RCA Records has acquired the rights to the cast album of a new musical, "Gantry," based on

quired the rights to the cast album of a new musical, "Gantry," based on Sinclair Lewis' novel, "Elmer Gantry," Norman Racusin, president of RCA Records, said producers Joseph Cates and Jerry Schlossberg will open their new musical at the George Abbott Theatre on Feb. 15 after a month of previews at the same theatre previews at the same theatre.

Theatre on Feb. 15 after a month of previews at the same theatre.

"Gantry" went into rehearsals last week under the overall direction of Onna White who won a special Academy Award last spring for the film, "Oliver!" and who currently is represented on Broadway by her choreography for "Mame" and "1776."

Starring in the title role of Elmer Gantry, the hell fire and brimstone evangelist, will be Robert Shaw (seen previously on Broadway in "The Caretakers" and "The Physicists" and the author of last season's "The Man in the Glass Booth" 1 who will be making his musical debut. Another Oscar-winner, Rita Moreno (for "West Side Story") co-stars in the role of Sister Sharon.

Librettist Peter Bellwood has based his book for the new musical both on the novel and the screen play of the 1960 film which co-starred Burt Lancaster and Jean Simmons. The "Gantry" lyrics have been written by Fred

try" lyrics have been written by Fred

Tobias and the music by Stanley Lebowsky. Bellwood, Tobias and Lebowsky will be new to Broadway.

David C. Watts Is Motown Finance VP

NEW YORK — Motown Records has named David C. Watts vice president of finance. He will report to Berry of finance. He will report to Berry Gordy, Jr., president, and his office will be located at the Detroit head-quarters of Motown. Watts moves to this post from his recently vacated position as vice president of the music division of Paramount Pictures Corporation, where he was responsible for all financial functions and acted for all financial functions and acted

as treasurer.
Prior to that, Watts was western regional manager for Litton Industries in charge of their corporate consulting services, which included consultation with top management on planning organization and operations.

planning, organization and operations.
He holds a B.B.A. degree from
Niagara University and is also a graduate of the Pan American Flight
School, and he has taken courses at
UCLA in statistics and computers.

Hello Hit!

Leroy Little and Maceo Woods would like to thank the countless beautiful disc jockeys for their help in bringing "Hello Sunshine" to hit status...and to sales nearing the quarter-million mark!



"Hello Sunshine"



Maceo Woods and the Christian Tabernacle Baptist Church Choir Volt VOA 4025 Now available on their stirring new album. Volt VOS 6009



TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 AND 4 TRACK AND CASSETTE

December 20, 1969

1	ABBEY ROAD		
2	BEATLES (Apple SO 383) (8XT 383) (4XT 383)	1	
	(Atlantic SD 8236) (8236)	2	
3	TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS (Parrot PAS 71031)	3	
4	(M 7983) (X 79431) (X 79631) LET IT BLEED ROLLING STONES (London NPS 4)	14	
5	(M 72167) (X 17167) (X 57167) GREEN RIVER CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8393)	4	
6	(88393) (48393) (58393) PUZZLE PEOPLE		
7	TEMPTATIONS (Gordy 949) BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720)	6 9	
8	(COL 18 10 0552) (COL 14 10 0552) (16 10 0552) CROSBY, STILLS & NASH		
9	(Atlantic SE 8229) (8229) (X5 8229) VOLUNTEERS	11	
10	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (RCA LSP 4238) (P8S 1507) THE BAND	8	
n	(Capitol STAO 132) (8XT 132) (4XT 132) FROM VEGAS TO MEMPHIS	5	
12	ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 6020) SANTANA	12	
13	(Columbia CS 9781) (18 10 0692) (16 10 0692) CAPTURED LIVE AT THE FORUM	15	
14	THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50068) (850068) (450068) (550068) JOE COCKER	24	
15	KOZMIC BLUES	19	
16	JANIS JOPLIN (Columbia KCS 9913) (18 10 0748) (14 10 0748) (16 10 0748) A GROUP CALLED SMITH	7	
17	(Dunhill 50056) (M85056) (X45056) (X55056) MONSTER	10	
18	STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill DS 50066) (850066) (450066) (450066) (550066) EASY RIDER	25	
19	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Dunhill DSK 50063) (8RM 2026) (CRM 2026) WILLY AND THE POORBOYS	18	
20	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8397) ALICE'S RESTAURANT	40	
21	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6267) (8RM 6267) (CRX 6267) ALBUM 1700	16	
22	PETER, PAUL & MARY Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1700) JOHNNY CASH AT SAN OUENTIN	35	
23	(Columbia CS 09827) (18 10 0674) (14 10 0674) (16 10 0674) HAIR	13	
24	ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (08S-1038) BLIND FAITH	17	
25	(Atco SD 304) (304) IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA	20	
-	IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 2051) (2501) (x52501)	21	
26 27	BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia MD 1014) THE BRASS ARE COMIN'	23	
	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS (A&M SP 4228) (8T 4228) (4T 4228) (CT 4228)	34	
28	GET TOGETHER WITH ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9922)	22	
29	(18 10 0776) (14 10 0776) (16 10 0776) NEW YORK TENDABERRY LAURA NYRO (Columbia KCS 9737)	27	
30	(18 10 0610) (14 10 0610) (16 10 0610) PAINT YOUR WAGON		
31	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Paramount PMS 1001) (89004) (29504)	30	

31 LED ZEPPELIN

MIDNIGHT COWBOY

33 HOT BUTTERED SOUL

(Atlantic SD 8216) 33 (8216) (X 58216)

ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198) 26

ISAAC HAYES (Enterprise ENS 1001) 28

34	GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" (Capitol STOB 268)	32
35	THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits Vol. 2) ROLLING STONES (London NPS 3)	29
36	(M 72162) (X 17162) (X 57162) THE AGE OF AQUARIUS	
37	5TH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 92005) (3951) (4951) (C-951) HELLO DOLLY	31
38	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (20th Century Fox DTCS 5103) ON BROADWAY	39
39	DIANA ROSS & SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 699) DIONNE WARWICK'S GOLDEN	49
33	HITS (Part 2) (Scepter SPS 577) (577) (5577)	41
40	THIS IS TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71028)	45
41	(M 79828) (X 79428) (X 79628) THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4223)	53
42	SUITABLE FOR FRAMING (PBS 1505)	55
43	THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50058) ROMEO & JULIET ODICINAL COUNTRACK (Capital ST 2003)	46
44	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Capitol ST 2993) (8XT 2993) (Y 18 2993) RUNNING DOWN THE ROAD	47
45	ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise RS 6346) (8RM 6346) (CRX 6346) STAND UP	37
46	JETHRO TULL (Reprise RS 6360) (8RM 6360) (CRX 6360) BEST OF CREAM	38
47	(Atco SD-291) (291) (X5 291)	43
	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD (Capitol ST 307) (8XT 307) (4XT 307)	36
48	NASHVILLE SKYLINE BOB DYLAN (Columbia KCS 9825) (COL 18H0-0670) (COL 14H0-0670) (COL 16H0-0670)	54
49	THE TURNING POINT JOHN MAYALL (Polydor 24 4004) (953002) (P09 14652)	50
50	BEST OF BEE GEES (Atco SD-292) (292) (x5 292)	42
51	THE SOFT PARADE THE DOORS (Elektra EKS 75005)	57
52	(M 87 5005) (X 47 5005) (X 5 5005) LEAVING IT ALL BEHIND GRASS ROOTS (Dunhill DS 50067)	80
53	BAYOU COUNTRY CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8387)	55
54	(88387) (48387) (58387) ALIVE ALIVE-O JOSE FELICIANO (RCA LSP 6021)	65
55	CREAM OF THE CROP	
56	ARTHUR DIANA ROSS & SUPREMES (Motown MS 694) KINKS (Reprise RS 6366)	59 60
57	(8RM 6366) (CRX 6366) TRACY	67
58	CUFF LINKS (Decca DL 75160) (6-5160) (6-5160) (73-5160) STAND!	67
59	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N 18-10186) (N14-10186) (N16-10186) TOGETHER	62
60	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 692) THE ASSOCIATION	44
61	(Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1800) (8WM 1800) (CWM 1800) GET READY	48
62	RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 507) SECOND WINTER	63
63	JOHNNY WINTER (Columbia KCS 9947) (18 80 0838) (16 80 0838) MUSIC FROM "BUTCH CASSIDY AND	73
30	THE SUNDANCE KID" BURT BACHARACH (A&M SP 4227) (8T 4227) (4T 4227) (CT 4227)	68
64	TOUCHING YOU TOUCHING ME NEIL DIAMOND (UNI 73071)	69
65	YOUR SAVING GRACE	

YOUR SAVING GRACE

66 TOMMY

STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol SKAO 331) 82
(8XT 331) (4XT 331)

THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205) 51 (6-2550) (73-2500)

67	IN THE COURT OF THE KING	
	CRIMSON (Atlantic SD 8245)	79
68	THE NEW GARY PUCKETT AND THE UNION GAP	
69	(Columbia CS 9935) (18 10 0778) (14 10 0778) (16 10 0778) OLIVER	70
00	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)	72
70	CLOSING THE GAP MICHAEL PARKS (MGM SE 4646)	71
71	CONSTRUCTION #1 TEN WHEEL DRIVE (Polydor 24-4008)	77
72	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK (Parrot PAS 71030) (M 79830) (X 79430) (X 79630)	_
73	FAT MATTRESS (Atco SD 309)	61
74	CANNED HEAT COOK BOOK (THE BEST OF CANNED HEAT) (Liberty LST 11000)	88
75	SMASH HITS THE JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE (Reprise MS 2025)	52
76	(8RM 2025) (CRX 2025) RECOLLECTIONS JUDY COLLINS (Elektra EKS 74055)	66
77	(M 87 4055) (X 47 4055) (X 5 4055) A HEAD RINGS OUT BLODWYN PIG (A&M SP 4210)	81
78	SIX HOURS PAST SUNSET HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4239)	78
79	(P8S 1508) HURT SO BAD THE LETTERMEN (Capitol ST 269)	56
80	PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART	
81	JACKIE DeSHANNON (Imperial LP 12442) GOLDEN GREATS VOL. 1	58
82	DENNIS YOST & THE CLASSICS IV (Imperial LP 16000) LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CS 9909)	83
83	(18 10 0744) (14 10 0744) (16 10 0744) SPANKY'S GREATEST HIT(S) SPANKY & OUR GANG (Mercury SR 61227)	89
84	CROW MUSIC CROW (Amaret ST 5002)	85
85	MIDNIGHT COWBOY FERRANTE & TEICHER (United Artists UAS 6725)	98
86	YE-ME-LE SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M SP 4236) (81 4236) (41 4236) (C1 4236)	_
87	DONOVAN'S GREATEST HITS (Epic BXN 26439) (N 18-10154) (N 14-10154) (N 16-10154)	92
88	THE BEST OF TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS	
89	(Roulette SR 42040) IS THAT ALL THERE IS PEGGY LEE (Capitol ST 386)	109
90	SGT. PEPPERS LONELY HEARTS CLUB BAND	
91	BEATLES (Capitol SMAS 2653) (8XT 2653) (4XT 2653)	64
	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON (Columbia CS 9639) (18 10 0404) (14 10 0404) (16 10 0404)	93
92	JERRY BUTLER (Mercury SR 61234)	94
93	MAKE YOUR OWN KIND OF MUSIC MAMA CASS (Dunhill DS 50071)	_
94	COMPLETELY WELL B. B. KING (Bluesway BLS 6037)	_
95	THE MASKED MARAUDERS (Deity 6378)	120
96	YOUR GOOD THING LOU RAWLS (Capitol ST 325) (8XT 325) (4XT 325)	95
97	YER ALBUM THE JAMES GANG (Bluesway BLS 6034)	100

98 LAURA NYRO

99 JEAN

100 ZEPHYR

(Verve/Forcast FTS 3020) 91

(Probe CPLP 4510) 135

LAWRENCE WELK (Ranwood R 8060) 97

asic Album Inventory

OVELL

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

DHII IDC

	OKEH			PHILIPS	
Major Lance Major Lance Walter Jackson Walter Jackson Major Lance The Vibrations Explosive Little	The Monkey Time Um, Um, Um, Um, Um, Um It's All Over Welcome Home Major's Greatest Hits Shout Misty	OKS 14105 OKS 14106 OKS 14107 OKS 14108 OKS 14110 OKS 14111 OKS 14112	Swingle Singers Wes Harrison	Teresa Brewer's Greatest Hits Bach's Greatest Hits You Won't Believe Your Ears Nina Simone The 4 Seasons Sing Big Hits by Burt Bacharacl Hal David & Bob Dylan The 4 Seasons' Hold Vault of Hits Featuring the Sound of Frankie Valli	PHS 600-062 PHS 600-097 PHS 600-103 PHS 600-135 1, PHS 600-193 PHS 600-196
Richard! Walter Jackson Little Richard's Greatest Hits Walter Jackson's Greatest Hits Vibrations Greatest Hits	Speak Her Name	OKS 14117 OKS 14120 OKS 14121 OKS 14128 OKS 14129	Paul Mauriat & Orch. Mystic Moods Orch. Paul Mauriat & Orch. 4 Seasons Paul Mauriat Mystic Moods Orch. 4 Seasons Frankie Valli Paul Mauriat & Orch.	Listen Too! One Stormy Night Of Vodka and Caviar Golden Hits of Dusty Springfield 2nd Vault of Golden Hits More Mauriat More Than Music New Gold Hits Frankie Valli Solo Blooming Hits	PHS 600-197 PHS 600-205 PHS 600-215 PHS 600-220 PHS 600-221 PHS 600-226 PHS 600-231 PHS 600-243 PHS 600-247 PHS 600-248
	ORIGINAL SOUND		H. P. Lovecraft	H. P. Lovecraft	PHS 600-252
Various Artists Various Artists Various Artists	Oldies But Goodies VOL I Oldies But Goodies VOL II Oldies But Goodies VOL III	LPS 8850 LPS 8852 LPS 8853	Dusty Springfield Mystic Moods Orch. Blue Cheer	The Look of Love Mystic Moods of Love Vincebus Eruptum	PHS 600-256 PHS 600-260 PHS 600-264
Various Artists Various Artists	Oldies But Goodies VOL IV Oldies But Goodies VOL V	LPS 8854 LPS 8855	CONNOISSEUR COLLEC	TION	
Various Artists Various Artists Various Artists	Oldies But Goodies VOL VI Oldies But Goodies VOL VII Oldies But Goodies VOL VIII	LPS 8856 LPS 8857 LPS 8858	Jacqueline Francois Yves Montand	Magnifique Paris Recital Missa Luba — Sung by Les Troubadours de	PCC 600 PCC 602
Preston Epps Stan Hoffman	Bongo Bongo Bongo	LPS 8851	ARC II. I F	Roi Baudouin	PCC 606
Norma French Preston Epps	Love At Last	LPS 8870	Michel Legrand Los Fronterizos	The Umbrellas of Cherbourg (Les Parapluies de Cherbourg Misa Criolla	PCC 616 PCC 619
Bongo Teens The Skyliners Hollywood	Surfin Bongos Since I Don't Have You	LPS 8872 LPS 8873	Various Artists Liszt: Piano Concertos N Svitatoslav Richter, pr	Misa Flamenco los. 1 and 2 no; London Symphony/Kondrashin	PCC 623 PHS 900-000
Persuaders Various Artists The Music Machine Dyke & The Blazers Various Artists Dyke & The Blazers	Drums A-Go-Go Big Bad Boss Beat (Turn On) The Music Machine Funky Broadway Oldies But Goodies Vol. IX Dyke's Greatest Hits	LPS 8874 LPS 8871 LPS 8875 LPS 8876 LPS 8859 LPS 8877	Penderecki: St. Luke Pas Cracow Boys Choir an Satie: Piano Music — Ev Mozart: Requiem, K. 626	ssion d Philharmonic Orchestra/Czyz elyne Crochet. Piano	PHS2-901 PHS 900-179 PHS 900-160
	DADAMOUNT		Concertgebouw Orche Handel: Messiah — Har	No. 5; Mozart: Symphony No. 34 estra of Amsterdam/George Szell per, Watts, Wakefield, Shirley-Quirk London	PHS 900-169
Lala Cabifein	PARAMOUNT More Missions Impossible	DAC 5002	Symphony Chorus and	d Orchestra/Colin Davis	PHS3-992 PHS 900-154
Lalo Schifrin Lalo Schifrin	More Mission: Impossible Mannix	PAS 5002 PAS 5004	Colin Davis	ng Quartets — Quartetto Italiano tastique — London Symphony Orchestra/	PHS 900-101
	PEACOCK		Bruckner: Symphony No Concertgebouw Orche	estra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink	PHS 900-171
The Loving Sisters The Dixie	God's Lonesome Highway	PLP 143	Mozart: Divertimento in	tas for Unaccompanied Violin — Grumiaux, vln. E-flat, K. 563 — Grumiaux Trio 2 — Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/	PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173
Hummingbirds The Chariot Gospel	Your Good Deeds	PLP 144	George Szell	Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van	
Singers	Tell Him	PLP 146	Beinum		PHC 9016
Rev. Cleophus Robinson Rev. Cleophus	Haircut In The Wrong Barber Shop (Sermon)	PLP 147	Mahler: Das Lied von de	ig Trios — Beaux Arts Trio er Erde — Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; estra of Amsterdam/Van Beinum	PHC 2-013
Robinson Brooklyn Skyways The Loving Sisters Mighty Clouds Of Joy	Good Gospel The Unbelieving Man Tribute to Dr. King Sing Songs of Rev. Julius Cheeks	PLP 150 PLP 160 PLP 162	Bach: Six Suites for Una Dvorak: Symphony No. 5 Rachmaninoff: Preludes	accompanied Cello — Maurice Gendron, Cello 5 — London Symphony Orchestra/Rowicki 5 (Complete) — Constance Keene, piano - London Symphony Orchestra/Benzi	PHC 3-010 PHC 9088 PHC 2-006 PHC 9086
Rev. W. Leo Daniels	& The Sensational Nightingales Quit Talking To Yourself (Sermon)	PLP 163 PLP 161	Chopin: Waltzes — Hara Schubert: Symphony No	asiewicz, piano b. 9 in C — Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra/	PHC 9034
Rev. Cleophus Robinson Assorted Artists	Sunrise, Sunset The Super Groups	PLP 165 PLP 166	Skrowaczewski Beethoven: Piano Sonat Ravel: Piano Music (Con	as Nos. 17 and 18 — Clara Haskil, pno. nplete) — Werner Haas, piano	PHC 9044 PHC 9001 PHC 2-001



TOP 100 Albums

TO 140

101	GOOD MORNING STARSHINE
	Oliver (Crewe CR 1333)
	(887-133) (587-1333)

- LESLIE WEST'S MOUNTAIN (Windfall 4500) (M 84500) (X-54500)
- ALICE'S RESTAURANT Original Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 5196) 103
- TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614) 104
- ROCK & ROLL Vanilla Fudge (Atco SD 303) (303) 105
- WALKING IN SPACE Quincy Jones (A&M SP 3023) (8T 3023) (4T 3023) (CT 3023)
- 107
- JUST PET
 Petula Clark (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1823)
 (8WM 1823) (CWM 1823)
- TURTLE SOUP
 Turtles (White Whale WW 7124)
- JINGLE JANGLE Archies (Kirshner KES 105) (P8K 01004)
- 110 THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND (Atco SD 308)

- FOR LOVERS
 San Sebastian Strings (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS (1795) (8WM 1795) (CWX 1795)
- ROD MCKUEN AT CARNEGIE HALL (Warner Bros./7 Arts 2WS 1794) (8WJ 1794)
- FUNNY GIRL
- FUNNY GIRL
 Original Soundtrack (Columbia BOX 3220)
 (COL 18 12 0034) (COL 14 12 0034) (16 12 0034)
 CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 (Columbia GP-8)
 (Part 1 18 10 0726) (Part II 18 10 0728) (16 B0 0854)
 MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR
 Beatles (Capitol SMAL 2835)
 (8X7 2835) (4X7 2835) 115
- 116 117
- 119
- 120
- (8XT 2835) (4XT 2835)
 HOT RATS
 Frank Zappa (Bizarre RS 6356)
 (8RM 6356) (RRX 6356)
 THE WORLD OF MANTOVANI
 (London PS 565)
 (72165) (17165) (57165)
 SHOW TIME
 Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two
 (Sun 106)
 THE BEATLES
 (Apple SWBO 101)
 Part I (86W160) (4WX 160) Part II (86W161)
 (4XW161) (Part I-4XW101) (Part II 4XW101)
 THEN PLAY ON
 Fleetwood Mac (Reprise RS 6368)
 (8RM 6368) (CRX 6368)

- LEE MICHAELS (A&M SP 4199) (8T 4199) (4T 4199) (CS 4199) 121
- (81 4199) (41 4199) (CS 4199)
 LIVE DEAD
 Grateful Dead (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1830)
 (8WM 1830) (CWM 1830)
 WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS
 JOE Cocker (A&M SP 4182)
 (8T 4182) (4T 4182) (CS 4182)
- 123
- THE FLOCK (Columbia 9911) (18 10 0848)
- SONGS FOR A TAILOR Jack Bruce (Atco SD 306) (306)
- A MAN ALONE
 Frank Sinatra (Reprise FS-1030)
 (8FH-1030) (CRX 1030) 126
- MY CHERIE AMOUR Stevie Wonder (Tamla TS 296)
- KEEP ON MOVING Butterfield Blues Band (Elektra EKS 74053) (84053) (44053) (54053) 128
- TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS
 Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26486)
 (N 18 10 230) (N 16 10 230) (N 14 10 230) 130 MAMA'S & PAPA'S 16 GREATEST HITS (Dunhill DS 50064)

- MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF Burt Bacharach (A&M SP 4188) (87 4188) (47 4182) (CS 4182) DIONNE WARWICK'S GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS (Scepter SPS 575)
- 133
- 134
- PICTURE HITS
 (Scepter SPS 575)
 (T 575) C 757)

 AERIAL BALLET
 Nilsson (RCA LSP 3956)
 (P8S 1380) (P8S 1380)
 WHAT ABOUT TODAY
 Barbra Streisand (Columbia CS 9816)
 (18 10 0658) (16 10 0658)
 SSSH
 Ten Years After (Deram 18029)
 (M 77829) (Na 77829) (77629)
 RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN
 Kenny Rogers & The First Edition
 (Reprise RS 6352)
 (SRM 6352) (CRX 6352)
 FELICIANO/10 TO 23
 Jose Feliciano (RCA LSP 4185)
 (P8S 1479)
 I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM
 Dean Martin (Reprise RS 6338)
 (8RM 6338) (RX 6338)
 EVERTYTHING'S ARCHIE
 Archies (Calendar KES 103)
 (P8K0 1002)
 PETER, PAUL & MOMMY
 Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1785)
 (BWM1785) (CWX 1785) 136 137

- 139
- 140

G&W's Earnings In Fiscal Otr. Increase

NEW YORK — Gulf & Western Industries, Inc. has reported an increase in earnings, before gains from the sales of securities, for the three-month period ended Oct. 31, the first quarter of the company's 1970 fiscal year. The company owns Paramount Pictures, Paramount Records, Stax/Volt Records and Famous Music.

Earnings, excluding income from the sales of marketable securities, were \$15.7 million for the quarter, compared with \$12.9 million for the same period 1968. For the quarter, G&W reported a net gain of \$134,000 from the sales of securities, compared with \$11.8 million for the comparable period in 1968. Including these securities gains, total net earnings for the quarter were \$15.9 million for the comparable quarter. compared with \$24.7 million for the comparable quarter in 1968. Sales for the quarter reached a record \$389,849-000, compared with \$366,577,000 for the

First quarter a year ago.

Earnings per share for the three months, excluding gains on the sales of securities, were \$0.70, compared with \$0.55 for the comparable period a year ago. Net earnings per share for the quarter, including security gains, were \$0.71 for 1969, compared with \$1.11, which included \$0.56 from se-curities gains, for 1968.

The company realized gains from the sales of marketable securities durthe sales of marketable securities during the quarter of approximately \$31 million which was substantially offset by a provision to reduce the carrying value of the company's securities portfolio from cost to market. This resulted in the securities gain of \$134,000 for the quarter.



SECOND CHILDHOOD — Mike Millius, who has just been signed to record with Uni Records, is doubling his chores by working on creation of songs for the "Christopher Discovers America" children's special that airs on NBC-TV in two weeks. Almost immediately following the telecast, Millius rejoins the adult cycle with release of his "Desperado" album which will include all original material published through Peer Southern. Shown above are TV producer Lucy Jarvis (leftcenter) who signed Millius (right) to the "Christopher" assignment, his personal manager Mark Joseph (rightcenter) and Peer Southern talent and production manager Jimmy Ienner (left). SECOND CHILDHOOD — Mike Millius

Archies 'Sugar, Sugar' Is International Smash

Is International Smash

NEW YORK — Manufactured and distributed by RCA Records, "Sugar, Sugar" by the Archies on Calendar Records, has sold in excess of four million copies world-wide. The group formed by Don Kirshner, president of Kirshner (formerly Calendar) Records, has become not only a national hit but an international threat as well with "Sugar, Sugar" a top ten contender in Mexico, Belgium, Great Britain, Germany, Japan and Brazil.

The first group Kirshner has worked with creatively since his initial success with the Monkees, the Archies can be seen on the weekly CBS-TV animated series, "The Archies", produced by Filmation Associates, Inc., and based on the cartoon characters created by John Goldwater.

Like the group's current hit "Jingle Langle" "Sugar Sugar" was produced

Like the group's current hit "Jingle Jangle", "Sugar, Sugar" was produced by Jeff Barry and written by Andy Kim and Barry.



NEW NONOGENARIAN — Composer Rudolph Friml responds to applause from the guests who attended a special tribute by the American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers honoring Friml on his 90th birthday. The private reception was held last week (7) at New York's Schubert Theatre for the ASCAP charter member. Mr. & Mrs. Friml are shown above receiving plaudits and a specially

Pineywood Pair Cut Hardy Boys In Chi

NEW YORK — Ellie Greenwich and Mike Rashkow, closing out their first year as heads of Pineywood Productions, are cutting six sides with RCA Records instrumental-vocal group, the Hardy Boys. Pair composed the tunes for the Chicago dates. For the rest of the year, the duo will be writing and producing and planning for Ellie Greenwich's Bell disk debut in Jan. They've got a Bell single out called "I Love You" by the Definitive Rock Chorale. Chorale.

Ross Cuts Dove And Happenings

NEW YORK — Jerry Ross, the indie producer, is recording the Happenings and Ronnie Dove. Ross, also president of Colossus Records, has been in the studio with the Happenings for Jay Gee Records. He'll soon start sessions with Deep for the Dispersed label. with Dove for the Diamond label.

Fain, Yorke Pen **Christmas Song**

HOLLYWOOD — Academy award winning ("Love Is A Many Splendored Thing" and "Secret Love") composer Sammy Fain and Emerson Yorke have penned a new Christmas song, "There Was No Room At The Inn". A special organ-and-vocal demo of the song will be heard nationally this year over 100 radio stations as well as Christmas TV shows. Joint publishers of the song shows. Joint publishers of the song are Fain Music and Emelita Music, ASCAP firms.

TA Harvests Kane

HOLLYWOOD — English singer Eden Kane, with five number one hits in Kane, with five number one hits in his native land to his credit, has signed with TA Records. According to label head Steve Binder, Kane's disks for the company will be produced in the States by TA A&R director Dennis Lambert along with Brian Potter.



RUSH DEAL — Hustling to complete his new single before leaving for a string of South American dates, Bill Deal has been hard at work in the studio for the past week. Shown above with producer Jerry Ross (left) and Tom Pittman (center), Deal will also have an album released right after New Year's featuring "The Best of Bill Deal & the Rhondels" to include "May I," "I've Been Hurt", "What Kind Of Fool" and "Swingin' Tight". He has also been invited to perform at the First International Festival of Beat Music in Buenos Aires, Jan. 12-14. Follow up appearances are scheduled in Chile, Uruguay, Argentina and other parts of South America.

CRDC Opens Miami Distrib Outlet

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. — Capitol Records Distributing Corp. has opened a distrib and sales facility in Miami, Florida.

According to Robert L. Howe, CRDC John H. Griffith, national sales manager, the Miami facility will provide distribution and sales coverage in southern Florida for albums, singles

southern Florida for albums, singles and tapes.
Roger W. Kunz, former warehouse supervisor at Capitol's Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, distribution center, has been named manager of the new Miami outlet, while Frank McGrath, previously Boston district sales manager, becomes Miami district sales manager.

viously Boston district sales manager, becomes Miami district sales manager. The new Florida CRDC center is located at 7425 Northwest 48th Street, Miami, Florida, 33166. CRDC also maintains distribution centers in Atlanta; Bethlehem and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Dallas; Detroit; Boston; Los Angeles; Niles, Illinois, and Seattle.

Capitol Beefs Up PR

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. — Capitol Records Distributing Corp. has made three new appointments to Capitol's publicity

section.

Charles Barrett, Karen Martin and Liza Williams have joined the department as press relations representatives, reports Rocco Catena, CRDC merchandising vp.

Capitol's publicity department, headed by national publicity manager Jackson Sellers, has been expanded in both Hollywood and New York. Its staff now totals 12 at Hollywood's Capitol Tower and New York's Sperry Rand Building.

Barrett comes to Capitol from New

Barrett comes to Capitol from New York, where he was associated with Billboard and 20th Century Fox Film

Buddah Master Buy Of 'Singing Soldier'

NEW YORK — A disk cut by Major Hershel Gober, a Vietnam vet who performed for the troops, has been acquired by Buddah Records. The disk, "Portrait Of A Man", originally appeared in Milwaukee under the Tee Pee label. Storyline tells of a soldier's relationship with a young Vietnamese boy who becomes an innocent victim of war after his native village is attacked. Nicknamed "The Singing Soldier" by troops overseas, he was the subject of an ABC-TV special. He's also appeared on the Mike Douglas and Arthur Godfrey shows.

Publishing Expansion Launched By Hobbit, IMC

HOLLYWOOD — Following the recent appointment of Pat Sheeran as publishing vice president, Hobbit Records and its independent record production company, IMC Productions, are expanding operations in the publishing

area.

Hobbit and IMC are looking for ad-Hobbit and IMC are looking for additional writers to supplement their staff of Fred Tackett, Bob Siller, Steve Simone and Daryl Burch, all members of the group Mephistopheles; *Don Gleicher, Jerry Schoenfield and Clifford Ray, all members of Plain Jane; singer Frankie Randall and producer Neely Plumb.

Miss Sheeran will run the company's nine music publishing firms. The IMC Music catalog has more than 500 copyrights.

copyrights.

RECORDING STUDIO FOR SALE

Ampex model #300 8 track, 1 inch deck; Ampex #350 4 & 2 track; custom console. May be seen by appointment. Phone NYC (212) appointment. 247-5135.



GRIEVE NO MORE — R.B. Greaves accepts a gold plaque from Atlantic president Ahmet Ertegun for attaining million sales of his "Take A Letter Maria" on Atco. The presentation and celebration was held at the Muscle Shoals Sound studio in Alabama with accompaniment provided by (from left): Jonathan Rowlands, Greaves' manager; and the sound team including Barry Brock (piano), Roger Hawkins (drums), David Hood (bass), F. Merlin Greene (engineer), Jimmy Johnson (rhythm guitar), Eddie Hinton (lead guitar) and Jackson Howe, coproducer with Ertegun of the award-winning single.

Merc Re-Inks Moms Mabley

CHICAGO — Mercury Records has resigned comedienne and singer Jackie "Moms" Mabley to an exclusive recording contract.
Currently at work on her ninth LP for the label, Miss Mabley made her singing debut under the auspices of Bob Reno, Mercury director of recorded product in New York, resulting in her hit "Abraham, Martin and John" single. Both the single and its followup LP were produced by Barry Oslander, recruited by Reno from the Mer-

Goosefeathers Signed

NEW YORK — A pop group called Goosefeathers has been signed to a recording contract by American International Pictures. Members of the group who will perform on the label are Richard Bowen, Harold Finch, Jr., Robert Gilly and Danny Heald.

cury engineering staff.
Miss Mabley's 45-year career has spanned the vaudeville circuit, concerts and innumerable television appearances.

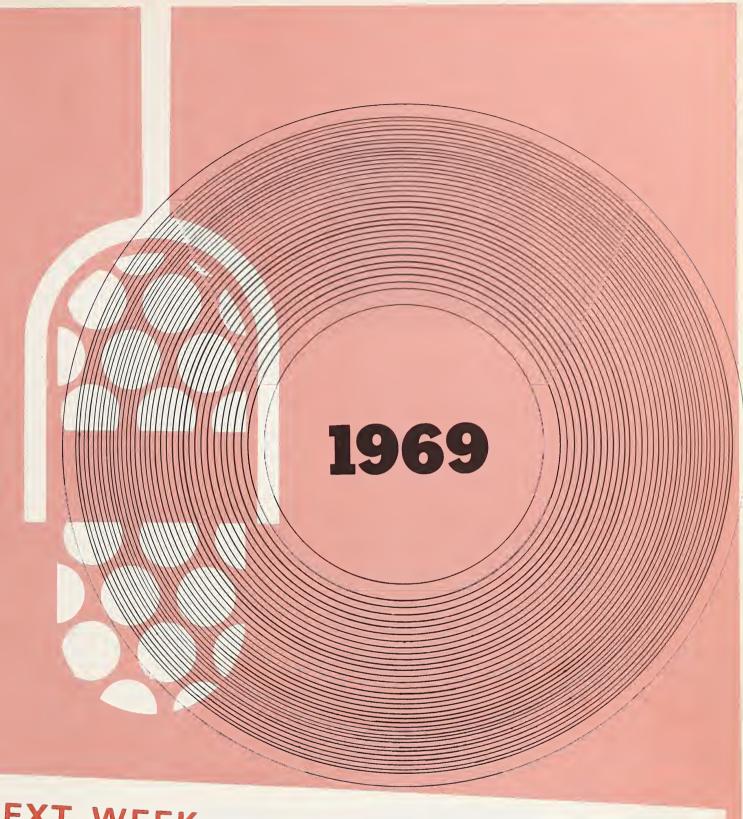
NOTE FROM CASH BOX

To our Advertisers; Because of the Christmas Holiday, deadline for Advertising Copy for the January 3rd issue will be Tuesday, December 23rd. Your cooperation will be appreciated.



Top 50 In CashBox R & B Locations

1	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETH Diana Ross & The Supremes (Motown 1156)		26	COMPARED TO WHAT Les McCann & Eddie Harris (Atlantic 2694)	35
2	THESE EYES Jr. Walker & The All Stars	2	27	I'M JUST A PRISONER Candi Staton (Fame 1460)	37
3.	I WANT YOU BACK Jackson 5 (Motown 1157)	4	28	YOU GOTTA PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor (Glo-Whiz 1)	11
4	ELEANOR RIGBY Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2683)	3	29	POINT IT OUT Smokey Robinson & Miracles (Tamla 34189)	_
	BABY I'M FOR REAL - The Originals (Soul 35066)	5	30	(Tamla 34189) OLD LOVE	
6	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN Gladys Knight & The Pips (Soul 35068)	6	31	The Intruders (Gamble 240) TAKE A LETTER MARIA	40
7	IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK Syl Johnson (Twinight 125)	9		R. B. Greaves (Atco 6714)	12
8	TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED & BLACK		32	MY HONEY & ME Luther Ingram (Koko 2104)	43
9	Nina Simone (RCA 0269) AIN'T IT FUNKY	16	33	WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54187)	42
	James Brown (King 6280)	10	34	SAY YOU LOVE ME The Impressions (Curtom 1946)	13
10	YESTER YOU, YESTER ME, YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54188)	7	35	LOOK AT THAT GIRL Otis Redding (Atco 6723)	_
11	BACKFIELD IN MOTION Mel & Tim (Bamboo 1071)	8	36	IF WALLS COULD TALK Little Milton (Checker 1226)	_
12	HOW I MISS YOU BABY Bobby Womack (Minit 32081)	23	37	DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME	
13	HELLO SUNSHINE Maceo Woods (Volt 4025)	15	38	BEEN A LONG TIME	44
14	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE Steam (Fontana 1667)	14	39	Betty Everett (UNI 55174) I'M SO GLAD I FELL	41
15	I LOVE YOU Otis Leavill (Dakar 614)	25	40	Pavid Ruffin (Motown 1158)	46
16	ANYWAY YOU WANT ME Walter Jackson (Cotillion 44053)	26		MY CHERIE AMOUR Ramsey Lewis (Cadet 5662)	-
17	DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP		41	GUESS WHO Ruby Winters (Diamond 269)	_
18	Jerry Butler (Mercury 72991) I'LL BE SWEETER TOMORRO	27 W	42	THE THRILL IS GONE B. B. King (Bluesway 61032)	_
	Linda Jones (Neptune 17)	29	43	BABY BOY Fred Hughes (Brunswick 755419)	49
19	YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2682)	30	44	HEY THERE LONELY GIRL Eddie Holman (ABC 11240)	47
20	Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0055)	32	45	FEELIN ALRIGHT Mongo Santamaria (Atlantic 2689)	45
21	LOOK-KA PY PY The Meters (Josie 1015)	36	46	HE MADE A WOMAN OUT OF ME	
22	THE TOUCH OF YOU Brenda & The Tabulations (Top & Bottom 401) 33	47	Betty Lovette (Silver Fox 17) GOTTA FIND A BRAND	48
23	HOW CAN I TELL MY MOM & DAD The Lovelites (Lock 7231)	28		NEW LOVER The Sweet Inspirations	_
24	THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD		48▶	SOMEBODY PLEASE The Vanguards (Whiz 612)	_
25	Brother Jack McDuff (Blue Note 1953) TOO MANY COOKS	34	49	KOOL'S BACK AGAIN Kool & The Gang (Delite 523)	50
_J	(SPOIL THE SOUP) 100 Proof Aged in Soul (Hot Wax 6904)	31	50	I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE Lou Rawls (Capitol 2668)	39



NEXT WEEK: Big Year End Issue Of Cash Box "The World Of Recording Artists" • • • A Complete

Report On The Top Artists ... Top Records •

Top Songs · · · Top Publishers and Top Producers Of 1969 · · · Make Sure Your Message Is In This Important Edition ...



ISSUE DATED: DEC. 27



Furcell Reports Astrology Series Over 1/2 \$Mil.

NEW YORK — Purchases of over \$500,000 based on a 210,000 sales figure in the first eight weeks of release of the astrology series, "The NEW YORK - Purchases of over in the first eight weeks of release of his 12-album astrology series, "The Astromusical House Of . . ", with the last word depending upon the sign—Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces, were reported by Jerry Purcell, president of GWP Records.

Purcell and Carroll Righter, the astrologer who collaborated with Purcell on the series, are currently on the last lap of a 24-city tour to promote the project via newspaper interviews, TV and radio appearances, deejay and

TV and radio appearances, deejay and one-stop visits and in-person store ap-

pearances.

'Canterbury' Touring

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records will renew heavy promotional efforts on its original cast album of "Canterbury Tales" when the Broadway show begins a cross-country tour in late December. As part of the promotion, Capitol will release a rock version of "Love Will Conquer All," by the Friends Of Whitney Sunday, as a sin-

The tour, which kicks off Dec. 29 and runs thru April 30, will cover Wilmington, Delaware; Toronto; Pittsburgh; Milwaukee; Indianapolis; Cleveland; Louisville; Columbus; Cincinnati; Wichington, D. C.; Bos-Louisville; Columbus; Cincinnati; Philadelphia; Washington, D. C.; Boston; and New Haven.

DON'T CRY DADDY ELVIS PRESLEY .. Elvis Presley Music B-n-B Music BABY IT'S YOU ..DUNHILL SMITH..... Dolfi Music, Inc. Mary Jane Music GET RHYTHM JOHNNY CASH... Hill & Range Songs Hi-Lo Music RUBBERNECKIN' RCA
Elvis Presley Music ELVIS PRESLEY. MEMORIES/TRACES MEDLEY LETTERMENCAPITOL Elvis Presley Music

(I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU AGAIN

CAMELIA MARTY ROBBINS......COLUMBIA Noma Music Weedville Music

SINCE I MET YOU BABY SONNY JAMESCAPITOL Progressive Music

LOVE IN VAIN ROLLING STONES...... .LONDON Noma Music Nice Songs

VICTORIA THE KINKS..... REPRISE Noma Music Hi Count Music

NO ONE BETTER THAN YOU PETULA CLARK.....W.B. Anne-Rachel Music

IF WE ONLY HAVE LOVE Hill & Range Songs

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.

Capitol In 'Gold Ones' LP Push

HOLLYWOOD — Twenty RIAA-certified gold albums will be the subject of a December promotion from Capitol Records, "The Gold Ones." The LP's, available on eight-track cartridge and cassette as well as disk, will be promoted by special trade ads, gold' wire record racks for subdistributors, tape counter merchandisers, and a national spot radio buy on Christmas weekend (25-28).



CONFERRING during the preparation of an album by the Underground Blues Orchestra the group's producer Bob Thiele (right) of Flying Dutchman Productions huddles with Morris Diamond. Diamond's Beverly Hills Records will be releasing the album upon completion

TRO Pub Deal For **Avco Embassy Team**

NEW YORK — The Richmond Organipublishing deal with the members of the new Avco-Embassy Records group, the new Avco-Embassy Records group, The Bead Game. The announcement was made by TRO vice president, Marvin Cane, who said that TRO will have exclusive publishing on all the group's song material for the U. S. and Canada with international representation to be handled through the TRO-Essex International group, head-quartered in London under managing director, David Platz.

The group developed out of friend-

director, David Platz.

The group developed out of friendships made while the members of The Bead Game were attending Harvard University. It was during a gig in the famed Harvard Yard that their manager, Ray Paret, well-known Boston show promoter and talent manager, first spotted them.

The group is currently in New York recording their first LP for Avco-Embassy, a set which will include all their own material. The album is due for release early in 1970.

Albums selected for the campaign include Glen Campbell's "Live," "Gentle On My Mind" and "Galveston"; "The Beatles" "Set Popped Longles "The Beatles," "Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" and "Abbey Road" by The Beatles; "The Best of Buck Owens," "The Best of the Kingston Trio," and "The Best of the Beach Boys."

Boys."
Others are "Unforgettable" and "Ramblin' Rose" by Nat King Cole; Frank Sinatra's "Nice and Easy"; the Lettermen's "Hurt So Bad" and "The Lettermen . . . and Live!"
Also included are "The Band," "Lou Rawls Live," Al Martino's "Spanish Eyes," Tennessee Ernie Ford's "Hymns," the original motion picture soundtrack of "Romeo and Juliet," and "Bobbie Gentry and Glen Campbell."

Bell Issues Jan. LP's

NEW YORK — Bell Records has just released five albums for the month of

Featured are "Early In The Mornreatured are Early in the Morning" (Vanity Fare), produced by Roger Easterby and Des Champ for Page One Records, distributed by Bell: "I Don't Get No Respect" (Rodney Dangerfield); "Comin' Home, Baby" (Peter Duchin), produced by Mike Don't Get No Respect" (Rodney Dangerfield); "Comin' Home, Baby" (Peter Duchin), produced by Mike Berniker: "Bobby Russell Unlimited" (Bobby Russell), produced by Russell-Cason Productions for Elf Records, distributed by Bell; and "Everett Dirksen's America" (Everett Dirksen's America" (Everett Dirksen), directed by Arch Lustberg and produced by John Cacavas in association with Robert Fredricks.

Gordon Bossin, national director of album sales noted that Peter Duchin's

Gordon Bossin, national director of album sales, noted that Peter Duchin's LP is a "funky departure from his usual style". The Dirksen LP, recitations of patriotic songs recorded shortly before the Senator's death, includes his own "Tribute To Apollo" composition. The album reunited the Senator and Arch Lustberg, who collaborated his own "Tribute To Apollo" composition. The album reunited the Senator and Arch Lustberg, who collaborated on Dirksen's charted first album, "Gallant Men". Bobby Russell's countrypolitan album contains three previous singles, "Then She's A Lover", "Better Homes and Gardens" and "Our Love Will Rise Again". A follow-up single to Vanity Fare's "Early In The Morning" hit will be pulled from their LP.

Met Richmond Moves

NEW YORK - Met Richmond, Latin wholesaler, has moved to new quarters at 718 10th Ave. in New York, according to David Last, president. Outlet, previously located in Brooklyn, carries the Seeco label, which it purchased recently, and Parnaso, among others.



BREAKING HER OWN RECORDS — Renata Tebaldi last week established a new record for albums sold in connection with an artist's in-store appearance at E. J. Korvette's New York store. London's operatic star spent some three hours, nearly twice as long as had been planned, in greeting fans and autographing LP's, Mme Tebaldi assisted in racking up a sale that included more than 1,000 copies of her new 2-LP package "Tebaldi Festival." Additional recordings by the soprano brought her total to 3,668 individual LP's, breaking the mark she had set a year before. With her at the stand are Korvette executive Dave Rothfeld (left), London's Terry McEwen, head of the label's classical division, and Phil Wesen, London's New York branch manager.

Probe Signs Two; **Command Sets** Hyman 'Concerto'

NEW YORK — Joyce Webb and Marcus Penland and the Pendants have been signed by the Probe label and will shortly have their first singles on the market, it was announced last week by Joe Carlton, vice president and general manager of Command/Probe Records. Carlton also announced the special Lanuary release of an also and general manager of Command/
Probe Records. Carlton also announced
the special January release of an album containing "Concerto Electro,"
by Dick Hyman, who made the charts
with his two Moog Synthesizer albums,
"Moog: the Electric Eclectics Of Dick
Hyman," and "The Age Of Electronicus." The "Concerto" is an original
20-minute piece composed by Hyman
and performed by him on the Baldwin
Electronic Concert Grand Piano, accompanied by a rock-jazz rhythm and
a symphony orchestra.

The Austin, Texas-born Miss Webb's
single is entitled, "I Don't Want Nobody If I Can't Have You," written by
Jeff Barry and Ellie Greenwich. Both
sides were produced by Dean Christopher for LK Productions in Houston.

Marcus Penland and the Pendants
are an eight piece instrumental and
vocal aggregation from Greenville,
South Carolina. "My Elusive Dreams"
is the title of their single for the Probe
label and it is the first sassion to be

south Carolina. "My Elusive Dreams is the title of their single for the Probe label, and it is the first session to be cut in the new Muscle Shoals Sound Studios. The song, a country standard, has been given a completely new treatment by producer Charlie Capri.

Ernesto Roca, Peer Executive, Is Dead At 66

NEW YORK — Peer International A&R executive Ernesto Roca died on December 3 at the age of 66.

cember 3 at the age of 66.

He joined the organization in 1939, as manager in Cuba, transferring his headquarters to Florida after the Castro revolution. He was also in charge of RCA Victor recordings in Cuba. Roca was especially noted for his aid to Cuban and other Latin composers.

'Madwoman' Is **Oft-Cut Theme**

NEW YORK — Warner Bros. Music is on a disk spree with the score of "The Madwoman of Chaillot," reports George Lee, vice president and general manager.

George Lee, vice president and general manager.

Aside from the soundtrack on the Warner Brothers label, 13 other recordings have been made of the Michael Lewis score. Instrumental versions of the main theme have been recorded by: Rubin Mitchell (Capitol); Jack Pleis (RCA); Leroy Holmes (United Artists); Living Strings (Camden); Billy Vaughn (Dot); Craig Hundley (Liberty); Tom Vaughn (Capitol); and Jack Gould (Columbia). A vocal version of the main theme, "Before We Say Goodbye," with lyric by Al Stillman, has been recorded by Tony Bennett (Columbia) and Al Martino (Capitol). "The Lonely Ones," with lyric by Gil King, has been waxed by the Vogues (Reprise); Rouvaun (RCA); and Roger Williams (Kapp).

lannucci Joins **Braille Board**

HOLLYWOOD — The Braille Institute of America has named Capitol Records president Sal Iannucci to its board of directors. Iannucci has taken an active interest in the work of the Institute, and recently, thru Capitol, helped fund a musical education program for the blind.

PR Firm In 2 Moves

HOLLYWOOD — Gershman, Swaney and Gibson, a locally-based publicity firm specializing in the contemporary scene, has opened New York offices at 4 West 58th St., under the direction of Mike Gershman. Firm's other principals, Dave Swaney and Bob Gibson, have moved into expanded quarters at have moved into expanded quarters at 8780 Sunset Blvd.

Radio's Community Responsibility

ATLANTA — The panel assembled to discuss the role which radio must assume in serving the community reached the general conclusion that this was the most important area of a station's responsibility both in securing an audience and an FCC license renewal. Stanley Kaplan, president of WAVS-Charlotte N.C.

ing an audience and an FCC license renewal. Stanley Kaplan, president of WAYS-Charlotte, N.C. chaired the panel whose members were Pat O'Day, KYA-Seattle station manager, Robert Rawson, the chief of the FCC's renewal and transfer division, and Washington, DC communications attorney Thomas Wall. Kaplan opened the discussion by noting that no radio station in this country could do its best work on the air. A station's most important job, Kaplan stated, was to get out and learn about the community it was serving in order to be truly effective. However, Kaplan added, the FCC, in determining whether a station's license ought to be renewed, had no way of assessing a broadcaster's off-the-air work. Kaplan felt that this created an incentive problem. caster's off-the-air work. Kaplan felt that this created an incentive problem. Kaplan suggested that society was not going to be saved by the playing of music and that it was the station's duty to do such things as editorialize, keeping the fairness doctrine in mind, and devote more time to campaigns combatting social evils.

Rawson commented that the FCC felt that the majority or stations were

and b's -

> Rawson commented that the FCC felt that the majority or stations were being run by concerned broadcasters, but there was still a fringe group of people who were merely in radio for profit. FCC renewal guidelines, Rawson added, demanded that applying licensees become familiar with the problems of its community in order to quality for renewal. Rawson warned to quality for renewal. Rawson warned radio station owners that they would

be responsible for the bad practices of their employees which, in some instances, resulted in license revocation for the outlet.

Attorney Walls said that the bar association was now working on a primer that, when completed, would be a great aid to station owners seeking FCC renewal. The FCC requires that broadcasters requesting license renewal conduct a survey of community needs.

Rawson pointed out that many

Rawson pointed out that stations are spending a great of Rawson pointed out that many stations are spending a great deal of money having professional surveys conducted. Rawson noted that the FCC does not recognize surveys made by the professional agencies as qualifying under the Commission requirements. Rawson added that, in most cases, the professionally conducted surveys were not effective in that the idea behind the FCC requirement was to induce members of the station's staff to get out and deal with the people and problems in the community.

Jerry Boulding, operations manager of WWRL-NY, asked Pat O'Day if it was the job of the white stations to serve the black community as well as the white. O'Day answered that it was the task of a radio station to serve the entire community without regard to color lines. Boulding then added that the only time the black community was mentioned on white stations was when there was an issue of some sensationalism involved. of some sensationalism involved. Boulding laid the deficiency of black community coverage to the fact that black advertisers were not spending the "big dollar" on so-called white

Music Roundtable Ends Gavin Meet

ATLANTA — The fourth Gavin conference closed with a roundtable discussion of the entire spectrum of music programming on radio. Despite its

Ic programming on radio. Despite its fragmented, potpourri nature, the Sunday morning conference proved to be one of the most informative and useful segments of the three-day get together.

The session, featuring comments from more than 15 radio and record men, was begun by a short talk by WMCA's-NY Joe Bogart. Bogart said that he was concerned about the statements made two days earlier said that he was concerned about the statements made two days earlier by Warner Bros.-7 Arts vice president Joe Smith. Smith had accused radio stations of not playing some of the significant music of today which was considered controversial. Bogart stated that the major consideration in choosing music at his station was simply if it was good, whether it was a single or an album cut.

Bob Clayton of WHHD-Boston felt there was not enough said at the conference about middle of the road music and bemoaned the fact that record companies seemed to be producing less and less music for MOR programmers. Clayton also cited the growing tendency of traditionally MOR artists to record songs in a rock style.

Coloring Music

John Hardy, formerly of KDIA-Oak-land and now with Fantasy Records, began his off-the-cuff remarks by saying "My big hang-up is that a certain type of music has to be called R&B. It's always got to be called something. When I first started out," Hardy continued, "our station played Elvis Presley and Al Martino and James Brown. Today, they don't play those artists together anymore. Polarization is very dangerous in

music.

Hardy said that it was very unfortunate that we had to have "black" and "white" radio stations at this time. As an example, Hardy said, "What's the difference between Janis Joplin singing 'WOW!' and Tina Turner singing 'WOW!' But you don't hear Janis on an 'R&B' station." Hardy asked the very pointed question of "How can James Brown be 'R&B' on December 10th and 'pop' on December December 10th and 'pop' on December 28th when his record is in the top

Holzman Remarks

Jac Holzman, Elektra Records president, followed Hardy to the speakers' stand and delivered some very meaningful comments concerning the prospective manufacture of records. Holzman warned that it is a grave mistake, when making a record, to "reach" for an audience. Instead, Holzman urged record producers to attempt to "lead" and, in effect, create an audience for the product. The record buying public, Holzman added, should never be pandered. The Elektra president concluded his brief Elektra president concluded his brief remarks by saying that the primary criterion in making a record was that the producer believed in the pro-

duct.

Canadian Bob Wood of CHUM-Toronto levelled a blast at some of the assembled radio conferees who had seemed reluctant to discuss what was happening at their stations for fear of divulging any valuable operating secrets. Wood said that he felt the purpose of the convention was so that men of the industry could meet together in a spirit of exchange. Wood also felt that the conference discussion had not dealt with the specific problems of programming as much as they had with generalized overworked theories of broadcasting.

Other participants in the roundtable

worked theories of broadcasting.
Other participants in the roundtable discussion were Bob Canada, WROV-Roanoak, Johnny Hyde, KROY-Sacramento, E. Alvin Davis, KLEO-Wichita, Gus Gossert, WCBS-FM, Steve Cropper, producer, Roy Stingley, WJJD-Chicago and several others.



Distinguished Music Publisher seeks the services of EXPERIENCED AS WELL AS PROGRESSIVE GENERAL PROFESSIONAL MANAGER. Opportunity for imaginative work in all phases of publishing industry.

Write: Box 865 Cash Box, 1780 B'way, N.Y.C. 10019

Air Traffic Delay In Upstate New York: Cause Is Oliver Fans

ENDICOTT, NY — Over 1,000 fans of singing star Oliver, in a good natured attempt to great the plane carrying the singer to Endicott for 2 concerts, managed to disrupt air traffic at the area's Boone County Airport for more than two hours.

The news of Oliver's arrival in Endicott was broadcast over local

The news of Oliver's arrival in Endicott was broadcast over local radio station WENE with the added incentive that any fans greeting Oliver with a sign at the airport would receive one of the singer's LPs. Crewe Records east coast mgr. Perry Cooper said that he and the WENE staff estimated, liberally, that there would be a turn-out at the airport of only two or three hundred fans from the small upstate community.

Overwhelmed by the number of fans on hand at the airport, Oliver stayed for several hours shaking hands and signing autographs for all those who had come to greet him. That night, the young singer played two SRO concerts at the Johnson City Pavillion.



THE PARTY'S OVER — KLAC, Metromedia's Los Angeles AM'er, threw the fourth in a series of parties for the local advertising community to keep them up to date on the growth of the station, which converted to a music format in March. Guest performer for the 300 invited guests was Tony Bennett. Shown here at the Cocoanut Grove after the affair are Freddie Martin (1), the Grove's resident bandleader; Bennett; Dick Janssen, KLAC vice president and general sen, KLAC vice president and general manager and David Croninger, Metromedia Radio president.

The Generation Gap Problem

ATLANTA — The problem of bridging the gap between the generations was handled by a panel composed of Howard Kester, KYA-San Francisco general manager, John Rydgren, ABC/FM air personality, Joseph Kimble, Beverly Hills police chief, and Claude Cox from the Southern Baptist Radio and TV Commission.

Kester opened the panel discussion

and TV Commission.

Kester opened the panel discussion with an extremely powerful address which pointed up many of the factors responsible for creating the schism between the age groups. Kester's prepared remarks, delivered in a style reminiscent of Elmer Gentry, were interrupted time and time again by gales of both laughter and applause from the audience.

were interrupted time and time again by gales of both laughter and applause from the audience.

The KYA general manager said that one of the basic reasons for the split was that the communications media, mainly television and films, had transmitted a very definite and unpleasant image of the adult generation. This image, Kester said, was one which portrayed the adult as a lecherous money grabbing, do-anything-to-succeed type. Movies like "The Man In The Gray Flannel Suit" and "Room At The Top," often re-run on TV, only enhance this image. At the same time, Kester applauded today's youth which he felt was in the vanguard of most social crusades, yet were considered by a majority of the older generation as unkempt, free-loving, long-haired drug takers.

Kester was followed by Beverly Hills police chief Joseph Kimble. Kimble began his remarks by stating that he did not understand why he was chosen to speak before an audience of radio and music men. Kimble said that he

to speak before an audience of radio and music men. Kimble said that he had written only one song in his life. The song was composed for a police personnel program and entitled, "Separating The Fuzz From The Lint

Kimble, a very enlightened police officer, was the chief of security operations at the Woodstock Bethel rock festival last summer. The police rock festival last summer. The police chief's discussion of his experiences at the giant rock gathering served to be very instructive in illustrating ways in which police and kids might learn to respect each other. Kimble suggested that perhaps a study of security methods used at Woodstock/Bethel would serve police departments well in their relations with youth.

John Rydgren, better known as 'Brother John," the voice of ABC's 'Love' network, told of the ways in which he had been successful in which he had been successful in communicating his message of understanding and faith to young people. Rydgren, a former Lutheran minister, conducted a very popular radio series sponsered by the Lutheran church called "Silhouettes" for several years. "Silhouettes," Rydgren and provod that it was possible to church called "Silhouettes" for several years. "Silhouettes," Rydgren said, proved that it was possible to interest kids in faith through rock music. Claude Cox of Southern Baptist Radio, in very brief remarks, seconded what Rydgren had said and concluded the panel discussion with the statement that "God Is Love."

Command/Probe Officers Two Promotion Flicks

NEW YORK — Two promotion films have been prepared for the Command/Probe labels and distributed to TV "Bandstand"-type flowed in 35 markets in the U.S. por flowed by Ered from the U.S. and Canada by Fred Frank of Records On Film. Featured for the Probe label is their new underground act, Zephyr. The Command film is on their electronic pop music series which includes artists Walter Sear, Dick Hyman and Richard Hayman

Man.

Zephyr's film spotlights two songs from their album, "Sail On" and "Cross The River," which feature the vocals of Candy Givens, and has shots of the group near the Pacific Ocean as well as in performance.

Sue C. Clark director of creative

Sue C. Clark, director of creative services for Command Probe, explained that the electronic music flick is designed "to help dispel the mistaken impression too many people have that the synthesizer is turned on and spews forth music, that the only that the synthesizer is turned on and spews forth music, that the only reason a human being is required is to flip the 'on' switch. That couldn't be further from the truth. The synthesizer is a keyboard instrument and as such requires a skillful musician to play it

Each of these films is about three minutes long. "They are intended to augment our heavy radio and print advertising campaigns," Miss Clark said.

Cash Box - December 20, 1969

sahBox Country Music Report

Clement Studio Ready For Waxing

NASHVILLE — Jack Clement's new recording studio complex formally opened its doors to the music industry Wednesday, December 10. Executives and leaders from the music and business world were on hand for a five-hour open house at the new facilities, located at 3102 Belmont Boulevard.

Some observers stated that a "new table of the state of the

Some observers stated that a "new Music Row" seems to be taking shape in that area, inasmuch as Clement's offices and studios are located next door to those of another industry executive giant, Shelby S. Singleton.

The Jack Clement Recording Studios have incorporated every conscipable.

have incorporated every conceivable innovation in the field of sound recording. The basic design came from Clement himself, who has been active and extremely successful in recording studio operations for nearly fifteen

years.

The technical staff is headed by engineer Charlie Tallent, who has become one of the most highly respected engineers in the recording industry.

The record industry in Nashville has been plagued by a severe shortage of

recording studio time for over a year. At least one major recording studio has closed its doors to outside business because of the demand for studio time by its own producers and artists. Other

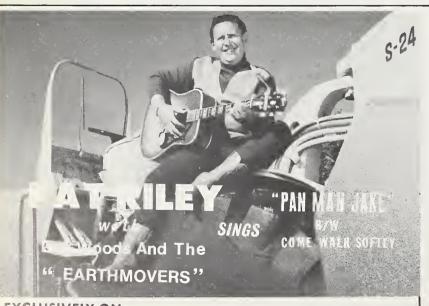
by its own producers and artists. Other industry leaders say the situation is expected to get worse.

"I guess that means we're in good position," said Jack Clement while discussing his new operation. "There are more record companies cutting records here in Nashville than ever before, and the list is getting larger every day. Not every company can afford to open its own studio. In fact, a good many of the major labels still anord to open its own studio. In fact, a good many of the major labels still don't have their own studios. Some, though, are making plans to build, because they're having trouble getting the amount of studio time they require."

the amount of studio time they require."
Clement continued, "Ours is available now, and that will relieve the pressure considerably. And I don't mind saying that we've done everything humanly possible to make this studio one of the very best, if not the best. It's been a labor of love all the way."



WORDS OF CONGRATULATIONS from boss Charley Nuccio, (L) Capitol Records vice president-promotion, as well as Bud Gavin (2nd L) went to Capitol's Wade Pepper, who repeated as Country & Western Promotion Man of the Year, and Bud O'Shea (R) of Capitol, singled out for his promotion efforts in San Francisco as a Regional award recipient.



EXCLUSIVELY ON. GOLD STANDARD RECORDS

for DI copies contact:

Zeke Clements, 728 16th Ave. So. Nashville, Tenn. 37203, Phone (615) 244-6679

Overstreet Pubbery Complex Formed

NASHVILLE — Tommy Overstreet announced here this week the formation of Little Street Music Co. (ASCAP) and Split Rail Music (BMI) with offices at 805 16th Ave. S.

Overstreet founded the publishing companies in conjunction with Dot recording artist Peggy Little, following a tenure as Nashville rep for Paramount Pictures Corporation Music Publishing Companies. He serves as president and general manager of both companies and Peggy is vice president and writer for Little Street Music.

Overstreet currently manages Peggy on an exclusive basis and indicated he hopes to expand his already existing 11 Enterprises, the personal management arm of his growing organization encompassing Houston and Nashville offices, to include other artists.

Since formation, Overstreet has signed various artists, including Jerry Hadli who had a Top 20 record in 1968 with Mel Tillis' rendition of "Destroyed By Man;" Ruble Jeffers of Kingsport, Tenn. as an artist/writer with exclusive management; Jan Zachery of Los Angeles, who will move to Nashville: Dale Vest of Idaho Falls, Idaho and Peggy's brother, Danny Herring, who proves talent runs rampant in the family. formation. Overstreet

Overstreet said negotiations are underway with three additional writers on an exclusive basis.

Shaw Wins Lynn Contest

NASHVILLE — The winner of the Loretta Lynn Rodeo Contest is having to juggle his first recording session on the Dot label around his schoolwork. Personable, talented Ronald Lee Shaw, 17, is a high school junior and education must some first.

tion must come first.
Henry Hurt, Nashville representative for Paramount Pictures Corporation Music Companies, will produce Ronny's first session and reported that scheduling will hinge on upcoming school breaks.

that scheduling will hinge on upcoming school breaks.

After his selection as ultimate winner out of 24 preliminary finalists, Ronny was given the "grand tour" of Nashville during last October's DJ Convention and guested at the Dot Records luncheon.

Many exciting avenues still remain open to Ronny as the contest's number-one talent. He will fulfill a lifelong ambition to perform on the world-famous "Grand Ole Opry", make an appearance on the Ernest Tubb Record Shop Midnight Jamboree and guest on a nationally syndicated Country Music TV show, to be announced at a later date, in addition to his year-long Dot recording contract.

Ronny's plans for the future include attending Sam Houston State College in Huntsville, Texas, following graduation from high school next year.

The Loretta Lynn Rodeo Contest, sponsored by the Loretta Lynn World Championship Rodeo and Dot Records and co-sponsored by 24 nationwide radio stations, debuted this year with tremendous response from every segment of the country. The sponsors were extremely happy with each of the talented contestants, and especially proud of Ronny Shaw, the singing, guitar-picking youth from Dallardsville, Texas.

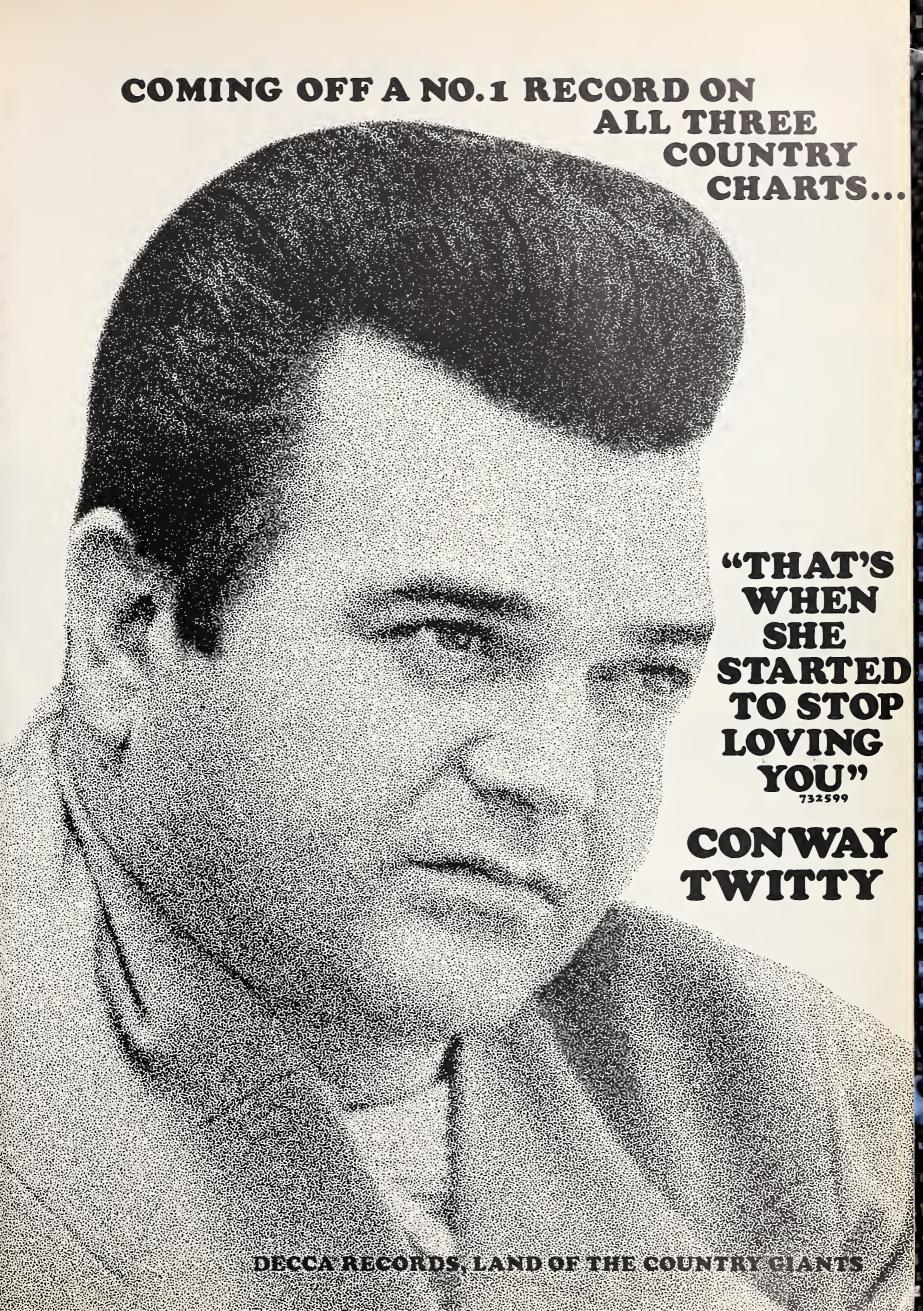


CashBox Top Country Albums

1	THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4223)	1
2	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN (Columbia CS 9827)	2
3	THE ASTRODOME PRESENTS IN PERSON Sonny James (Capitol ST 320)	3
4	TALL DARK STRANGER Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol ST 212)	4
5	A PORTRAIT OF MERLE HAGGARD (Capitol ST 319)	6
6	GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" (Capitol STOB 268)	7
7	STORY SONGS OF THE TRAINS AND RIVERS Johnny Cash (Sun 104)	12
8	TOGETHER Jerry Lee Lewis & Linda Gail Lewis (Smash SRS 67126)	11
9	ORIGINAL GOLDEN HITS VOL. I & II Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two (Sun 100 & 101)	5
10	TAMMY'S GREATEST HITS Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26486)	9
11	LIVE AT COBO HALL, DETROIT Hank Williams, Jr. (MGM SE 4644)	8
12	THE WARMTH OF EDDY Eddy Arnold (RCA 4231)	15
13	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4188)	10
14	SONGS THAT MADE COUNTRY GIRLS FAMOUS Lynn Anderson (Chart CHS 1022)	16
15	DAVID David Houston (Epic BN 26482)	13

16	FROM VEGAS TO MEMPHIS Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 6020)	1
17	WOMAN OF THE WORLD/ TO MAKE A MAN Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75113)	14
18	SHOW TIME Johnny Cash (Sun 106)	2
19	MOVIN' ON Danny Davis & Nashville Brass (RCA LSP 4232)	2
20	WINE ME UP Faron Young (Mercury SR 61241)	2:
21	THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4153)	19
22	MY GRASS IS GREEN Roy Drusky (Mercury SLP 61233)	20
23	MEL TILLIS' GREATEST HITS (Kapp KS 3589)	2
24	BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE Jack Greene (Decca DL 75156)	18
25	EVERLOVIN' SOUL OF ROY CLARK (Dat DLT 25972)	27
26	THE GOLDEN CREAM OF THE COUNTRY Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 108)	30
27	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 9639)	22
28	NEW COUNTRY ROADS Nat Stuckey (RCA LSP 4226)	-
29	THE RAY PRICE CHRISTMAS ALBUM (Columbia CS 9861)	-

COUNTRY MOOG/SWITCHED — ON NASHVILLE (Athena 6003)



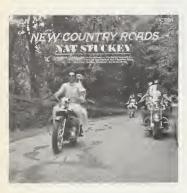


ox Country LP Reviews



I'LL STILL BE MISSING YOU — Warner Mack — Decca DL 75165

Titled after his successful top ten single and sure to ring up exceptional sales, is this package which spotlights the chanter performing the cream culled from recent country charts. Includes "Sunshine Bring Back My Sunshine," "All I Have to Offer You Is Me," "To Make A Man (Feel Like A Man)," "Workin' Man Blues" "I Love You More Today" and the title track. Expect instant action here.



NEW COUNTRY ROADS — Nat Stuckey — RCA LSP 4226

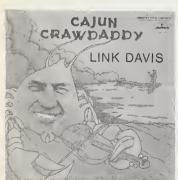
Nat Stuckey tries out a different road and comes up with an outstanding contemporary package that brings together several of the heaviest pennings from past pop and country charts. Effective production throughout enhances set that contains "In The Year 2525," "Cut Across Shorty," "In The Ghetto," "Bad Moon Rising," "This Guy's In Love With You," "Roll Over, Beethoven" and five more. Try it.



THE GOLDEN CREAM OF THE COUNTRY—Jerry Lee Lewis—Sun 108
Although recorded several years ago, this Sun Records package delivers a sound as contemporary as tomorrow. Session contains Jerry Lee's latest Sun singles "Invitation To Your Party" and "One Minute Past Eternity" in addition to the country classics "Jambalaya," "Cold, Cold Heart" and "Ramblin' Rose" and "Frankie and Johnny." Another winner under the Sun label.



A BOUQUET OF COUNTRY HITS — Kitty Wells — Decca DL 75164
Kitty Wells' bouquet of country hits has been harvested from the cream of the contemporary country crop, plus a few from an earlier vintage that add to sessions appeal. Winning performance inclues "Invitation To Your Party," "Tm Down To My Last I Love You," "Don't Call Me Your Darling," "That's A No No," "The Ways To Love A Man" and "I Love You Because."



CAJUN CRAWDADDY — Link Davis — Mer-

CAJUN CRAWDADDY — Link Davis — Mercury SR 61243

Cajun Crawdaddy (alias Link Davis) sings a generous sampling (14 cuts) of the music form whose origin and popularity stems mainly from the Texas-Louisiana Bayou country. Link includes his well known compositions "Big Mamou" and "Jole Blon" in addition to "Pretty Little Dedon," "Big Houston," "Cajun Honey" and "Rice & Gravy Fever." Effective Cajun package.



COUNTRY SPECIAL — Various Artists — Capitol STBB 402
Capitol's "Country Special" is an appealing package that combines the talents of twenty of the labels past and present artists, on a two record set. Expect instant action here with Ferlin Husky's "Wings of A Dove"; Charlie Louvin's "I Don't Love You Anymore"; Buck Owens' "I've Got A Tiger By The Tail"; Tex Ritter's "I Dreamed Of A Hill-Billy Heaven"; Sonny James' "Young Love"; Louvin Brothers "I Don't Believe You Met My Baby" etc., etc.



CashBox Country Top 60

1	(I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING		3:
	YOU AGAIN (Hill & Range/Blue Crest — BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 0265)	1	32
2	BABY, BABY (I KNOW YOU'RE A LADY) (Al Gallico — BMI) David Houston (Epic 10539)	3	3:
3	JUST SOMEONE I USED TO KNOW (Glad/Jack – BMI)	4	34
4	OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE	2	3!
5	(Blue Book — BMI) Merle Haggard (Capitol 2626) WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS (Sure-Fire — BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32586)	8	2
6	BIG IN VEGAS BIG SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME	6	3
7	TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS (Airfield/Glen Campbell — BMI) Glen Campbell (Capitol 2659)	5	3.
8	GROOVY GRUBWORM (Shelby Singleton — BMI) Harlow Wilcox & The Oakies (Plantation 28)	7	38
9	IF IT'S ALL THE SAME TO YOU (Moss Rose — BMI) Bill Anderson & Jan Howard (Decca 32511)	11	39
10	SHE'S MINE (Glad — BMI) George Jones (Musicor 1381)	10	40
11	BLISTERED (Quartet/Bexhill — ASCAP) Johnny Cash (Columbia 45020)	12	4:
12	WISH I DIDN'T HAVE TO MISS YOU SO (Tree – BMI) Jack Greene & Jeannie Seely (Decca 32580)	13	42
13	ONE MINUTE PAST ETERNIT (Hilo/Gold Dust — BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 1107)		43
14	LITTLE BOY SAD (Cedarwood — BMI) Bill Phillips (Decca 32565)	9	44
15	SIX WHITE HORSES (Peer Int'l — BMI) Tommy Cash (Epic 10540) WHEN YOLL'RE HOT	17	45
16	YOU'RE HOT YOU'RE HOT (Green Grass — BMI) Porter Wagoner (RCA 0267)	19	46
17	TO SEE MY ANGEL CRY (Music City Tunes, Twitty Bird — BMI) Conway Twitty (Decca 732546)	15	47
18	HE'D STILL LOVE ME (Al Gallico — BMI) Lynn Anderson (Chart 5040)	21 A N	48
20	BROWN-EYED HANDSOME M (Arc — BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA 0281) YOUR TIME'S COMIN	24	49
21	(Combine — BMI) Faron Young (Mercury 72983) ROLL OVER BEETHOVEN	22	50
22	(Arc — BMI) Linda Gail Lewis & Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2254) NOBODY'S FOOL	28	51
23	(Tuckahoe – BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA 0286) DOWN IN THE BOONDOCKS	27	52
24	(Lowery — BMI) Freddy Weller (Columbia 45026) CAMELIA	25	53
25	(Weedville Noma — BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 45024) THERE'S A STORY (GOIN' ROUND)	26	54
26	(Acuff-Rose — BMI) Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA 0291)	30	55
27	(Jondora — BMI) Buddy Alan (Capitol 2653) I'M GETTIN' TIRED	18	56
28	OF BABYIN' YOU (Sure-Fire — BMI) Peggy Sue (Decca 32571) I'LL STILL BE MISSING YOU	14	57
29	(Pageboy – SESAC) Warner Mack (Decca 32547) JOHNNY'S CASH AND	20	58
" Seggist	CHARLEY'S PRIDE (Jando — ASCAP) Mac Wiseman (RCA 0283)	36	59
30	DON'T IT MAKE YOU WANT TO GO HOME (Lowery – BMI) Joe South (Capitol 2592)	23	60

31	YOU AND YOUR SWEET LOVE (Stallion — BMI)	34
32	Connie Smith (RCA 0258) BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE	
	(Blue Crest — BMI) Jack Greene (Decca 32558)	29
33	PUT YOUR LOVIN' WHERE YOUR MOUTH IS	31
	(Terrace — ASCAP) Peggy Little (Dot 17308)	31
34	EVERY STEP OF THE WAY (Green Grass — BMI)	37
35	SHE EVEN WOKE ME UP TO SAY GOODBYE	
	(Acuff-Rose — BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2244)	32
36	FANCY	4.4
~~	(Larry Shayne — ASCAP) Bobbie Gentry (Capitol 2675)	44
37	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUTAIN BOY	
	(Owepar — BMI) Dolly Parton (RCA 0243)	35
38	THEY STOOD IN SILENT	
	PRAYER (Jack O'Diamonds — BMI)	51
20	(Jack O'Diamonds — BMI) Charley Pride (RCA 9777)	01
39	GET RHYTHM (Hi-Lo — BMI)	33
40	Johnny Cash (Sun 1103) THE WAYS TO LOVE A MAN	
70	(Al Gallico — BMI)	39
41	Tammy Wynette (Epic 10512) CAROLINA IN MY MIND	
	(Apple — ASCAP) George Hamilton IV (RCA 0256)	43
42	LEFT OR RIGHT AT	
Var.	OAK STREET	EO
	(Attache — BMI) Roy Clark (Dot 17324)	50
43	GOD BLESS AMERICA AGAIN (Return — BMI)	46
4.4	(Return — BMI) Bobby Bare (RCA 0264)	70
44	I FALL TO PIECES (Tree — BMI) Diana Trask (Dot 17316)	47
45	l'M A LOVER (NOT A	
., .	FIGHTER)	
	(Crestmoor — BMI) Skeeter Davis (RCA 0292)	55
46	THE GUN (AI Gallico — BMI)	49
4-7	Bob Luman (Epic 10535)	49
47	I'LL NEVER BE FREE (Laurel — ASCAP)	48
48	Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2608 WELFARE CADILLAC	
TO	(Bull Fighter — BMI) Guy Drake (Royal American 1)	
49	A WEEK IN A COUNTRY	
1 B	JAIL	
	(Newkeys — BMi) Tom T. Hall (Mercury 72998)	59
50	FRIEND, LOVER, WOMAN, WII	52
5 1	Claude King (Columbia 45015)	J2
51	CRACK IN MY WORLD (F. H. Morris — ASCAP) Leroy Van Dyke (Kapp 2054)	54
52	LOVE AIN'T EVER GONNA	
	BE NO BETTER	
1000	(Cedarwood — BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 32577)	53
53	A WORLD CALLED YOU	
- 4	(Cramart — BMI) David Rogers (Columbia 45007)	_
54	MAGGIE'S FARM (M. Witmark & Sons — ASCAP)	58
55	(M. Witmark & Sons — ASCAP) Flatt & Scruggs (Columbia 45030)	50
))	OKLAHOMA HOME BREW (Brazos Valley — BMI) Hank Thompson (Dot 17307)	56
56	Hank Thompson (Dot 17307) I'LL GET OVER LOSING YOU	
	(Twitty Bird — BMI)	_
57	Conway Twitty (Decca 32599) APRIL'S FOOL	
	(Tree — BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 45005)	-
58	THINKING BOUT YOU, BABE	
	(Wilderness — BMI) Billy Walker (Monument 1174)	-
59	HELLO I'M A JUKEBOX	
	(Newkeys — BMI)	-

(Glaser — BMI) — Tompall & The Glaser Brothers (MGM 14096)

WALK UNASHAMED



A Mighty Fortress Is Our Cove



Astronghold. The Artist, The Song, And Meaning,

Auane Aee

Capitol No. 2686

OMAC Artist Corp. 403 Chester Ave., Bakersfield, Calif. 93301 (805) 327-7201



SehBex Country Reviews

Picks of the Week

CHARLIE LOUVIN (Capitol 2703)
Here's A Toast To Mama (2:40) (Blue Book BMI — Price, Owens)
For his strong reading of this soulful orphans tale, from the pens of Gene
Price and Buck Owens, Charlie Louvin will be rewarded with another top selling
deck. Give it a careful listen. Flip: "Show Me The Way Back To Your Heart"

BOBBY BARE & SKEETER DAVIS (RCA 9789)
Your Husband, My Wife (2:51) (Pocket Full Of Tunes/Jillbern BMI — Wine,

Bobby and Skeeter team up in a deck which saw limited success in the pop market. However, this cheaters ballad is very effective countrywise and should take the duo well up the charts. Try it. Flip: "Before The Sunrise" (2:13) (Re-

DOLLY PARTON (RCA 9784)
Daddy Come And Get Me (2:59) (Owepar BMI — Parton, Hope)
Dolly Parton turns in another feelingful vocal on a tearful tune along the style of her last outing. "My Blue Ridge Mountain Boy." Sad song should see happy sales. Flip: "Chas" (2:21) (Owepar BMI — Parton)

JIM & JESSE (Epic 10563)
The Golden Rocket (2:32) (Hill & Range BMI — Snow)
Jim & Jesse update this rhythmic country standard with a contemporary sound that should help the rocket soar chartward. Good programming piece. Flip: "A Freight Train In My Mind" (2:30) (Tree BMI — C. Putman, Jr.)

MEL TILLIS (Kapp 2072)
She'll Be Hanging 'Round Somewhere (2:35) (Sawgrass BMI — Black)
Wine, woman and song provides the material, and Mel Tillis provides the effective vocal, on a mid-tempo ballad that will garner many a spin. Strong chart maker. Flip: "Where Love Has Died" (2:20) (Sawgrass BMI — Owen)

BOBBY LEWIS (United Artists 50620)

I May Never Be Free (2:10) (Mourbar ASCAP — Bower, Howard)

Pulled from his "Things For You And I" LP, is this pretty pop styled ballad that will be a popular play item for this contemporary country sound. Flip: I'm Going Home" (2:23) (Tuff BMI — Throckmorton)

HUGH X. LEWIS (Columbia 45047)
Everything I Love (1:58) (Al Gallico BMI — Lewis, Sutton)
A thumping bluesee ballad, which Hugh X. Lewis serves up in fine style, should attract considerable attention for the chanter. Fine outing by Hugh. Flip: "Mr. Policeman" (3:19) (Al Gallico BMI — Lewis, Sutton)

GUY DRAKE (Royal American 1)
Welfare Cadilac (3:00) (Bull Fighter BMI — Drake)
Guy Drake narrates his own novelty compositon that relates the tall tale of a welfare recipient who manages to buy a new Caddy, each year. A programming change of pace. Flip: "Keep Off My Grass" (1:33) (Bull Fighter BMI —

Seasonal Picks

KITTY WELLS & JOHNNY WRIGHT (Decca 32604)

There Won't Be Any Tree This Christmas (2:53) (Fred Rose BMI — Bailes)
Kitty and Johnny tell a sad tale that, if nothing else, should make people stop and be thankful for what they've got this holiday season. Flip: "White Christmas" (2:32) (Irving Berlin ASCAP — Berlin)

GRANDPA JONES (Monument 1179)
The Christmas Guest (5:07) (Loray El Marlee BMI)
Grandpa Jones' Christmas offering has been pulled from Monuments
"Country Christmas" LP, and effectively tells the story of "The Christmas Guest." Flip: "Christmas Roses" (3:12) (Loray El Marlee BMI — R. Jones)

Best Bets

TOMMY OVERSTREET (Dot 17331)
Painted By The Wine (2:54) (Terrace ASCAP — Statler) Traditional ballad has appeal. Flip: "You Can't WASK IN has appeal. Flip: "You Can't Walk In The Sunshine" (2:22) (Famous ASCAP

JUNIOR SAMPLES (Chart 5050) Doggone (My Dog's Gone) (2:48) (Sue-Mirl ASCAP — Bulla) Country comedy pulled from Jr's album. Flip: "Un-commonly Well" (2:36) (Yonah BMI commonly Well'

— Smith, Hughey)

RALPH LOVEDAY (Circle B 1255 These Eyes (2:35) (Dunbar BMI—Bachman, Cummings) Fine country-fied version of pop chart maker. Flip: "I Haven't Forgotten Yet" (2:23) (Bill Owens ASCAP—Watson) (2:23) (Bill

CHASE WEBSTER (Show Biz 230)
You're So Easy To Love (2:51) (Monter ASCAP — Webster) Soulful ballad could move. Flip: "Livin', Laughin', Love-In" (1:53) (Show Biz BMI — (Graham)

SUSAN RAYE (Capitol 2701)
Put A Little Love In Your Heart (2: 14)
(Unart BMI — Myers, DeShannon,
Holiday) Contemporary sound effectively performed. Flip: "I've Carried This Torch Much Too Long"
(2: 25) (Blue Book BMI — Owens,
Price) (2: 25) Price)

CHILL WILLS & MARGIE SINGLE-TON (Ashley 90)
Little Darlin' (2:00) (Ashley BMI)
Cute duet may find many takers. No
flip information available.

DARRELL STATLER (Dot 17333)
Pasadena Penthouse (2:37) (Terrace ASCAP — Statler) Meritorious country ballad. Flip: "The Handle To The Silver Spoon (Of Life)" (2:17) (Bronze SESAC — Statler)

GENE PRICE (Capitol 2702)
The Day Love Passed Away (2:27)
(Blue Book BMI — Price, Owens) Pop
styled deck has potential. Flip:
"Across This Town And Gone" (2:09)
(Blue Book BMI — Price, Owens)



CashBox Country Roundup

Hank Thompson and his Brazos Hank Thompson and his Brazos Valley Boys have been set for their fourth consecutive New Year's Eve appearance at Fort Worth's Panther Hall, according to their manager, Jim Halsey . . . Monument chanter Henson Cargill visited Nashville this past week to tape for the "Hee Haw" show. Henson did such a good job, that he's been asked to return for two more shows to be taped in January Our sympathy to Sonny two more shows to be taped in January . . . Our sympathy to Sonny James and Roger Schutt, each suffered the loss of a father . . . RCA's Danny Davis traveled to Pittsburgh recently to tape the "Mike Douglas Show." The show, "A Tribute To Country Music," will be seen sometime in January . . . Dot Records' Peggy Little will occupy studio time Dec. 18 to cut a new single under the producing auspices of Henry Hurt. Peggy is currently represented on the C&W chart with her "Put Your Lovin' Where Your Mouth Is" single . . . Epic chanter David Houston is set for a guest spot on location at Epic chanter David Houston is set for a guest spot on location at Wickenburg Dude Ranch in Phoenix, Ariz., for shooting of the Peterson Productions TV series "Something Special," set for Feb. airing. The series is a weekly syndicate and will be shown in 150 markets when it debuts in January . . Dave Peel recently taped a segment of the "Melody Ranch" TV'er in L.A., slated for Jan. 10 airing. Dave will perform his current Chart Records single "I'm Walkin"."

Leroy Van Dyke and his Auctioneers pive a special performance for the Data-Mate Siboney Corp. Industrial Showcase in Big Springs, Texas on Dec. 18. The Kapp songster has added Buddy Davis and Doodle Faulk to his show. . . Columbia Records has allated a pear future release by Lector. Buddy Davis and Doodle Faulk to his show... Columbia Records has slated a near future release by Lester Flatt. The session will be produced by Bob Johnston who also produces Bob Dylan and Johnny Cash... Billy Ed Wheeler, United Artist rep. in Music City, is this week co-hosting the "Barbara Moore Interview Show" on WSIX-TV, the ABC General Electric outlet in Nashville... RCA's Jimmy Dean has been in N'ville studios overdubbing for three days. Ditto, Jerry Reed and Don Bowman. Also, albums have been completed by Porter Wagoner and Dolly Parton at RCA, and a gospel album by Nat Stuckey and Connie Smith, to be released next Easter... Jane Morgan was in Nashville last week to record her first country album under the direction of Ronnie Light at RCA... Guitarist, comedian, songwriter and publicist Bill Littleton has recently completed Ronnie Light at RCA... Guitarist, comedian, songwriter and publicist Bill Littleton has recently completed an acting assignment in Columbia Picture's "I Walk The Line," with Gregory Peck, Tuesday Weld, Estelle Parsons and Ralph Meeker, and an offer for another film role has already offer for another film role has already been made. Joe Light of Glaser Talent is handling negotiations for the new film, which is set for immediate shooting. Jimmy Payne and his wife Jo have found time to get settled in their recently purchased home in Nashville's Madison-Inglewood area. Previously the home of Warner Mack, the structure has a complete lower level apartment, which the Epic recording artist has converted into a personal writing studio, for use in addition to his regular team writing sessions with Jim Glaser. The 'Nashville Sound' was recently represented at the Perry Como Amateur Invitational Golf Championship at St. Lucie Country Club in Florida, in the persons of Grady Martin, Boots Randolph, Boyce Hawkins, Chet Atkins, Archie Campbell and a host of other entertainers. Co-ordinators for the Nashville group were Wally Cochran, RCA, and Aleene Brunner, SESAC.

Tokyo Matsu, the first female full-blooded Japanese C&W artist who's

Tokyo Matsu, the first female full-blooded Japanese C&W artist, who's signed on the Plantation label, resigned on the Plantation label, recently made an unexpected appearance on the "Grand Ole Opry." Skedded to appear the following night, Matsu was observing the show from the wings when Bud Wendell, general manager of the Opry, insisted she do a number. Tokyo obligingly per-

formed "Orange Blossom Special" and was brought back on stage for a demonstrative encore . . . The Country Music Hall of Fame held a dedication Music Hall of Fame held a dedication ceremony and flag raising on Sunday, Dec. 7, Pearl Harbor Day. Frank Jones, chairman of the board of trustees of the Country Music Foundation, and the Rev. John A. Bozeman, Jr. of the United Methodist Church, Nashville, led the dedication services. A large delegation of city and state officials, plus the general public was in attendance. . . Members of the Nashville Area Talent Directors are in attendance . . . Members of the Nashville Area Talent Directors are holding their annual Christmas gettogether Dec. 15 to benefit Oscar Davis, one of the music industry's together Dec. 15 to benefit Uscar Davis, one of the music industry's first promoters, who was crippled by a stroke several years ago. All proceeds from the affair will go to Davis, who at one time did advance promotion for Elvis Presley, and is widely known and highly regarded by persons in all facets of the music business... A national fanclub has been organized and is underway for Warner Mack, according to Mack's personal manager, Grace Michaels. The new fanclub is under the direction of Gladys May, 2955 Clime Road, Columbus, Ohio 43223... The CMA has announced broadcaster winners of the annual contest involving the promotion of the International Country Music Month of October, First place went to the entry from WMTS, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Tom Perryman general manager. Second place went to WDVA, Danville, Va., Eddie Allgood vice president and general manager. Third place was awarded to WHOO Orlando Fla Dorothy Kuhlager. Third place was awarded to WHOO, Orlando, Fla., Dorothy Kuhl-

man, contest manager. Thirty additional stations received honorable ditional stations received honorable mention.

Jack McFadden has returned to his Bakersfield headquarters, following a six week stay in Nashville on the "Hee Haw" set, and announced the signing of Junior Samples and Gordie Tapp. Samples will continue to make personal appearances with Lulu Roman. Managing both Lulu and Junior, McFadden hopes to more effectively coordinate personal and TV appearances for the two comics. Canadian resident Gordie Tapp, is currently touring Europe as a good-will ambassador for the Canadian Government.

Anthony Armstrong Jones, young Chart Records artist and protege of Conway Twitty, has been signed for exclusive representation by the Neal Agency, Ltd. of Nashville, according to an announcement made by Bob Neal, president. The Oklahoma City native has worked many engagements, for the past two years, with Twitty and his Twitty Birds. However, in the future, he will be booked more as a single act, Neal revealed.

Show promoter Billy Deaton of San Antonio, will take over management of Faron Young. Beginning Jan. 1, Deaton will office at 1314 Pine St., Nashville. Little Richie Johnson will still handle national promotion for the singing Sheriff, as he has done for the past several years.

Larry Arnett, Nashville writer and author, has joined the editorial staff of Penthouse Publicity. Most recently, Arnett served as editor of the Pulaski (Tennessee) Citizen. "At Penthouse, Arnett will have direction of specialized feature writing for Nashville's top cadre of entertainer and songwriter talent," said Edwin Walker, director of artist services for the publicity agency.

Queen Of Sound Studio held an open house Dec. 4, to mark the opening of the new facility, located in the Music City News Building, Nashville. The studio is a division of the East Coast Sound Corp. On hand to greet guests, were Don Scoggins, president, and Bob Beasley, vice president Jimmy Key, vice president Bud Wendell and sectors. mention. Jack McFadden has returned to Inn, to elect officers for the coming year. Outgoing president Jimmy Key, vice president Bud Wendell and secretary-treasurer Rick Key, handed the administration duties over to Buddy Lee, who was elected president, Sonny Neal, v.p. elect, and Jack Boles, the

new secretary-treasurer.

Cash Box

for a country index of the cou

inized
Mack,
man
fan
ladys
nbus,
s an
f the
romountry
place
MTS,

went Went Allmand to

Kuhl adrable

d to to to the control of the contro



December 20, 1969



The Nice, formed in late 1967 have, in two years, achieved international concert status with their music which is a mixture of pop and classic. They have travelled extensively and the group is currently on a three-week American tour after which they embark on a U.K. and European trek. Their latest album "The Nice" is an international smash.

Cash Box — December 20, 1969



ox Great Britain

Nems Enterprises managing director Vic Lewis has been elected chairman of the boards of Nems Enterprises and Nemperor Holdings, both members of the Triumph Investment Trust group of companies. His new appointment follows the relinquishing of the chairmanship by Clive Epstein, brother of the late Brian Epstein, who has given up his post in order to concentrate on his other business interests, which are mostly located in the north of England. Lewis assumes his new position in advance of a heavy schedule of major promotions for the coming year under the Nems banner. Henry Mancini played concerts here earlier this month in Birmingham, Manchester, and London as well as guesting in Cilla Black's BBC TV series "Cilla" on December 16th. Among Lewis's 1970 activities for Nems is a spring string of European concert dates for Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66', including at least one London stage presentation, being negotiated by Lewis with Norman Granz and Harold Davison. The London date will be towards the end of April for Mendes and his group, currently the subject of a promotional campaign by their label A & M. Lewis is also continuing his orchestral recording activities with a December 12th release of Paul McCartney's composition "Come And Get Me", the main theme of the Peter Sellers-Ringo Starr movie "The Magic Christian". Flipside of the disk by the Lewis orchestra and chorus is "No Other Heart", written by Lewis in collaboration with ex-Bee Gee Robin Gibb and musical director Ken Thorne. A March release scheduled for the Nems label by the Lewis orchestra is "The Classics My Way", including the second movement of Prokofiev's fourth symphony. Lewis's current Nems LP release is his orchestra's symphonic treatment of Beatle compositions entitled "The Beatles My Way".

Former Bee Gee Robin Gibb has reached an amicable settlement with

Way".

Former Bee Gee Robin Gibb has reached an amicable settlement with his erstwhile group colleagues and the Robert Stigwood Organisation. The basis of the settlement hinges on the provision that Gibb relinquishes his shares in the Bee Gees' songwriting and publishing companies in return for his release from the Robert Stigwood Organisation in all areas. Gibb will continue to record for Polydor with Vic Lewis as his personal manager and Nems Enterprises providing exclusive worldwide agency representation. His current single, which he wrote and produced himself, is "One Million Years". Meanwhile it appears that the two remaining Bee Gees, Barry and Maurice Gibb, are likely to go their separate ways. Barry Gibb expressed his dissatisfaction with things in general while his brother was in Australia with his wife Lulu, but a final decision on a possible permanent riff was postponed until Maurice Former Bee Gee Robin Gibb has final decision on a possible permanent rift was postponed until Maurice Gibb's return and subsequent discus-

sions.

The final episode in the protracted The final episode in the protracted saga of the Beatles and Northern Songs, publishers of the Lennon-McCartney songs, seems to have closed. Associated TeleVision's offer for the outstanding shares in Northern Songs has been accepted by the Beatles and most public shareholders. ATV now owns nearly 97% of Northern, and the offer, which was unconditional, remained open until December 16th. The Beatles and their Subafilms company parted with 1,663,000 of the 2,078,216 shares which the offer attracted. McCartney will receive £1,503,000 and Lennon will receive £1,503,000 at par of ATV's new loan stock, Ringo Starr will get £80,000 worth of the same stock for his slice of Northern and Subafilms will own £534,000's worth. No information is of Northern and Subafilms will own £534,000's worth. No information is available yet concerning whether the Beatles will release their loan stock, but it seems probable they will retain it for a time to avoid a heavy capital this liability. Meanwhile the changes recipile by time in Beatledom constitute to become apparent. The Beatle's Book otherwise known as The Beatle's

Own Monthly, ceases publication with the December issue after continuous monthly appearances since August 1963. Its circulation peaked at 300,000 by the end of 1966, and it was the four-some's official link with their fan club members throughout the world as well members throughout the world as well as being available on the news stands and bookstalls. The magazine's publisher, Sean O'Mahony, emphasised that the publication's circulation and profitability were still healthy. "But The Beatles Book belonged to the sixties while the Beatles were in their twenties and now, as the Beatles approach their thirties, I feel — and I believe they do too — that we can't do the job in the seventies". Also influencing the decision to close the magazine was the fact that the Beatles had lost interest in it with regard to co-operating on photo sessions, and it is now ing on photo sessions, and it is now very difficult to portray the four as a foursome these days as they move into different personal areas of interest and activity.

Just how permissive this age should be has been called in question again by two sleeve photographs submitted by Track Records to Polydor, its distributor, for two LP's featuring material by the Who and Jimi Hendrix. Track claims that Polydor rejected both photographs, although Track says that they merely depicted close-ups of a human armpit and someone's lips with beard and moustache. Polydor has no comment on the topic apart from it being "an internal matter", but a quick glance by Cash Box at the photographs in question suggested more erogenous zones in both cases. EMI released a charity album called "No One's Gonna Change Our World" on December 12th in aid of the World Just how permissive this age should

"No One's Gonna Change Our World" on December 12th in aid of the World Wildlife Fund. The LP was instigated by zany comedian Spike Milligan, and compiled by him in collaboration with George Martin, with a liner note penned by the Duke of Edinburgh. Artists included are Cilla Black, Rolf Harris, the Hollies, Cliff Richard, the Shadows, Spike Milligan, the Bee Gees, Lulu, Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich, Bruce Forsyth, Harry Secombe and the Beatles. The latter group's contribution is a previously unreleased number entitled "Across The Universe".

The BBC's Radio 4 channel paid tribute to Glenn Miller December 11th on twenty-fifth anniversary of his disappearance on a cross-Channel flight. Alan Dell introduced a survey of Miller's music, including Voice of America tapes, and spoken tribunes to the bandleader. Dell is also compering three programs devoted to Miller recordings in his Radio 2 "Big Band Sound" series on December 13th, 20th

Raymond Dumont staffman with

Raymond Dumont staffman with French Pathe Marconi for nineteen years, was in London prior to journeying to Congo Kinshasa in behalf of EMI. He will seek local repertoire there over the next two years, and will negotiate with the Congo Kinshasa government the establishment of an EMI pressing plant in that country.

Quickies: Warner Bros. Seven Arts Music has acquired copyrights of Zipcode Music, run by former Atlantic label manager Frank Fenter before he moved to the States, and has signed Zipcode songwriter John Bromley... Fontana will release LP by Swedish group Blond next month... Victor Spinetti to direct Dutch production of "Hair" opening in Amsterdam January 2nd... Jon Hiseman's Colosseum recording third LP specifically aimed at American market ... Scaffold in line for off-Broadway show next year ... Philips sales promotion exec Kay Kane has left the company after nine and a half years and joined RCA for sales promotion liaison between the road force, juke box operators and RCA's Curzon Street headquarters ... Liz Gardner, formerly with the Harold Davison and Mickie Most offices has joined the new UPC label to work on artist liaison, reporting to Eddie Tre-Vett.



SPELLCASTERS — Vic Lewis, Robin Gibb and Ken Thorne complete their arrangements for the recording of two choral/instrumental performances rushed into release in the United Kingdom. Coming up this week are the "Come & Get It" song from Ringo Starr's new movie "The Magic Christian." The trio's first collaboration, "No Other Heart" will be the coupling side. Lewis with his Orchestra & Singers also went to work on their third "My Way" album for release on the NEMS label next March.

Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

week	. wеек	Cunc	nart
1	1	8	Sugar Sugar, Archies, RCA, Welbeck
2	4	3	Yester-Me, Yester-You, Yesterday, Stevie Wonder, Tamla
			Motown, Jobete/Carlin
3	6	4	Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town, Kenny Rogers & The
			First Edition, Reprise, Southern
4	12	3	*Melting Pot, Blue Mink, Philips, Cookaway
5	3	9	
6	2	4	(Call Me) Number One, Tremeloes, CBS, Gale
7	18	2	
8	5		*Something/Come Together, The Beatles, Parlophone, Harri-
O	•	· ·	songs-Northern
9	8	5	
10	16		*Winter World of Love, Englebert Humperdinck, Decca, Donna
11	7		*Wonderful World Beautiful People, Jimmy Cliff, Trojan, Vinco
12	13		*The Liquidator, Harry J. All Stars, Trojan, Island
13	9		*Return of Django/Dollar in the Teeth, Upsetters, Upsetter,
10	J	•	Island
14	_	1	Suspicious Minds, Elvis Presley, RCA, London Tree
15	11	7	
16	10	6	What Does It Take, Junior Walker & All Stars, Tamla
10	10	U	Motown, Jobete/Carlin
17		1	*Leavin' (Durham Town), Roger Whittaker, Columbia,
1,	_	1	Mecolico
18		1	Green River, Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty, Jon
10	_	1	Dora
19		1	
19	_	1	Jobete/Carlin
20		1	
20	_	1	All I Have To Do Is Dream, Bobbie Gentry, Glen Campbell,
			Capitol, Acuff-Rose

*Local copyrights

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

1	Abbey Road, The Beatles, Apple
1 2 3	Motown Chartbusters, Vol. 3, Tamla Motown
3	Johnny Cash at San Quentin, CBS
4	Led Zeppelin 2, Atlantic
4 5 6	Best of The Cream, Polydor
6	To Our Children's Children's Children, Moody Blues, Threshold
7	Tom Jones Live In Las Vegas, Decca
8 9	Ummagumma, Pink Floyd, Harvest
9	Best of The Bee Gees, Polydor
0	Nice Enough To Eat, Various Artistes, Island

Ita	Italy's Best Sellers			
	Last	Weeks		
week	week	On Chart		
1	1	8 Lo Straniero: George Moustaki (Phonogram)/Alfiere		
2	3	5 Belinda: Gianni Morandi (RCA)/RCA		
2 3	2	8 Quanto Ti Amo: Johnny Hallyday (Phonogram) / Curci		
	4	3 Come Together: The Beatles (EMI Italiana)/Ricordi		
4 5 6 7	_	1 *Mi Ritorni In Mente: Lucio Battisti (Ricordi)		
6	5	2 *Che Male Fa La Gelosia: Nada (RCA)/RCA		
7	6	10 Oh Lady Mary: David A. Winter (SIF), Dalida (RCA)/Les		
		Copains Copains		
8	10	2 *Occhi Neri Occhi Neri: Mal (RCA)/RCA		
9	_	1 *Lirica Di Inverno: Adriano Celentano (Clan)/Clan		
10	8	3 Una Spina E Una Rosa: Tony Del Monaco (Ricordi)/Ricordi		
	_	*Denotes Original Italian Copyrights		



Metronome Records in designing the album of "Soul Machine" has produced an ornamental piece released just in time for Christmas. This record-cover has been designed to enable the customer to convert his purchase into a portable cube in two actions. The album with pink outside and black inside includes Wilson Pickett, Aretha Franklin, Otis Redding and Sam & Dave. The chief of Metronome, Leif E. Kraul, stated, "We think that the new package will be a big incentive to buyers." Moreover, "Soul Machine" is a good gift value. The price is only 12,80 DM (approx. \$3.50) . . . The sales for "Led Zeppelin II" started like the proverbial racket. This underground group does not have a single in the hit parade as yet but their LP's have reached top sales . . After changing to Atlantic, Cher puts herself on the scene with the LP "3614 Jackson Highway" . . . David Alexandre Winter displays his talents with his first published album. This man with a nice calling card participated in the preliminaries of the "Grand Prix Eurovision De La Chanson" in West Germany . . Although a newcomer in Germany already No. 3 in America, is R.B. Greaves. His record, a popular discotheque number, is called "Take A Letter, Maria", which also electrifies Germans. Jack White reacting quickly released a German version "Und Morgen Schreib Ich Maria" . . . Everybody talked about the Dutch band Shocking Blue, when they released "Venus". Meanwhile, after a big promotion campaign it climbed to No. 3 on the hit parade. Now the new single is on the market, "Mighty You"/"Wild Wind", and does it fit well into the success story of Shocking Blue. The LP "Shocking Blue At Home" has sold over 40,000 copies . . Striding forth into the international scene is Kruno Cigoj, the world's youngest opera tenor. While his LP is a continuing success, a new disk is in the making, and a new single of "Ave Maria" has been released by this exclusive artist. The optimistic forecasts seem to be confirmed with the delivery of 20,000 copies in the first week. Kruno Cigoj is a gues

Zacharias . . . Eddi Barclay had great success in discovering three new talents with Marco Bachmann, the German representative, and took them under contract. Barclay is also pleased with Charles Aznavour's latest LP "Desormais" . . The hit "Miss Caroline" brings Eddy Mitchell again under German eyes . . In West Germany, the number of television watchers is now 50,761,82!! . . Peter Meisel reports that Hansa Music Production has the latest single of the Archies: "Jingle Jangle" — a tremendous follow-up to "Sugar Sugar" which is at present No. 1 in West Germany. It is believed that the Archies are finally established in Germany and the "Archies" LP's will have a good sales story. Peter Meisel, holder of all "Archies" copyrights, would like to bring the "Archies — Comic-Strip-Series" to Germany, also onto the magazine market as well as the television medium where teenagers are concerned . . The most prominent group in Germany, storming through the psychedelic world, Xhol Caravan will compose and play the music for Ulrich Schamoni's new film . . Amon Duul has just released his second LP . . Just now a new single with the Italian trumpeter Nini Rosso has been produced. In Germany he has lots of friends so that at least a sale of 30,000 LP's is assured . . No. 1 on the German hit parade is Roy Black with "Dein Schoenstes Geschenk". Without any trouble he reached the No. 1 place on Radio Luxemburg, Europawelle Saar and Suddeutscher Rundfunk . . . Gerig now holds several titles of the English pop composer and top interpreter Chris Andrews. "Pretty Belinda" is still on the charts. Now a new Chris Andrews number has been released by Cornet which Chris has exclusively written for Peter Orloff — the title: "Baby Dadamda". And at a Cologne record studio Chris Andrews converted two of his new titles into German — "Carol OK" and "Somebody Loves You" . . The French Chansonstar Charles Aznavour entered new negotiations with Hans Blum in Cologne and it was agreed that Aznavour as well as Al Martino, Dalida and other important Ge Zacharias . . . Eddi Barclay had great success in discovering three new tal-ents with Marco Bachmann, the Ger-



Belgium

Philips Records released a new LP by Jimmy Frey entitled "Jimmy". Dimitri Dourakine, well known for his "Casatschok" success, has a new LP out "Soir De Fete". As the title indicates it is a record for the end of the year festivities. The LP "Manfred Mann Chapter III" was released too. Philips reports good sales for the singles "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" (Jimmy Cliff), "Space Oddity" (David Bowie), "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye (Steam), "Tonight Today" (Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick, and Tich) and "Bouree" (Jethro Tull). Colosseum were in Antwerp on December 18th. Their LP "Valentyne Suite" was very well accepted. "M'n Beste" is a new LP by Wannes Van De Velde. Inelco will release the new double LP "From Vegas To Memphis" by Elvis Presley at the special price of 450 Belgian francs. Gramophone got the permission to release the Creedence Clearwater Revival records shortly. The company made an agreement with Liberty America. Louis Neefs' new single "Zomerzon En Zee (You Make My World)" together with "Zandkastelen (La Riviere)" was released and Oliver's LP "Good Morning Starshine" too. Fonior is very active in the national field. The company released new LP's of the Strangers and cabaret singler Willem Vermandere. Well received Dutch records are Ben Kramer's "Jofy, Jofy" and "Maanserenade", an instrumental by Marty,

a 15 year-old boy. Engelbert Humperdinck's new LP and Tom Jones' new single "Without Love" have been released too. Much is expected of the Tom Jones single that almost certainly will become a new big hit. During his trip to the USA & Canada in September-October Mr. Felix R. Faecq of Palette Records started negotiations with Windfall and Chambro Publishing houses as well as with Don Kirshner Publishing group for their representation in the Benelux countries. Various conferences have been held with the Columbia Screen Gems Publishing group which, since July 1st, represents the Zodiac (BMI) and Compton (ASCAP) repertoires in the USA and Canada. The agreement was concluded on a reciprocal mind basis in consideration of the representation of the Screen Gems group catalogues by World Music in the Benelux countries.

Mr. Faecq also met Mr. Coleman

alogues by World Music in the Benelux countries.

Mr. Faecq also met Mr. Coleman Finkel, the organizer of the International Music Industry Conference (IMIC), concerning the second conference that will take place in 1970 in Palma de Majorca. Mort Nasatir of Billboard Publications, Inc. was contacted as well on this occasion. At the MCA company important talks took place between Hy Grill (Kapp Records), Irwin Robinson (Screen Gems Columbia) and F. R. Faecq concerning future releases of Palette artists repressed and distrib-



This week it has been officially announced that the Sanremo Festival will be organized by Ezio Radaelli and Gianni Ravera together. They will establish for this purpose a new company called "2R". This is the conclusion of all the troubles, polemics, and arguments originated by the disappearance from the scene of ATA, the company which controlled from its beginning the new ownership claimed by the City of Sanremo.

During the last weeks many different possibilities were suggested, among them there was a plan to transfer the show to Milan.

The adopted solution is considered to be the best and the soundest among the opportunities existing, as it must be remembered that Ravera and Radael-

li are the managers of the most im-portant music events in Italy, and both have organized in the past many different editions of the Sanremo con-

Looking forward to the Christmas sales, CGD has planned the release of a very interesting bulk of albums together with some singles; in particular, Ella Fitzgerald releases her first album under the Reprise label, entitled "Ella", (CBS). Francoise Hardy records "Stivali Di Vernice", the Italian version of her French hit.

CGD is also rushing the release of Frank Sinatra's "Goin' Out Of My Head", which is released here only one week later than in the States. Enormous success is foreseen.

Japan's Best Sellers

es fr	/ CHIL	s Desi delleis
	Last Week	- International -
1	1	Kuroneko-No Tango (Volevo Ungattonero), Osamu Minakawa (Philips) Sub-Publisher/Suiseisha
2	3	Early In The Morning, Cliff Richard (Odeon) Sub-Publisher, Revue Japan
3	2	Ningyoo-No Ie, Mieko Hirota (Columbia) Publisher/Watanabe
4	$\tilde{4}$	Yoru-To Asa-No Aida-Ni, Peter (CBS Sony) Publisher/April Music
5	6	Aime Ceux Qui T'Aiment, Daniele Vidal (Seven Seas) Sub—Publisher/—
6	5	In The Year 2525, Zager & Evans (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher. TRO Essex Japan-Shinko
7	9	Shiroi Iro-Wa Koibito-No Iro, Betsy & Chris (Denon) Publisher. Pacific Music
8	11	Hitorine-No Komoriuta, Tokiko Katoh (Polydor) Publisher/Stone Wells
9	7	From A Distance, P. F. Sloan (Dunhill) Sub-Publisher/Victor Shuppan
10	10	Magokoro, Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Publisher/Shinko
ii	8	Love Me Tonight, Tom Jones (London) Sub-Publisher/Revue
12	14	Sugar Sugar, Archies (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/Shinko
13	13	Umibe-No Ishidan, The Blue Comets (Columbia) Publisher/Oh hashi
14	_	Sealed With A Kiss, Lettermen (Capitol) Sub-Publisher/Taiyo
15	_	Train, 1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah) Sub-Publisher/Aberback Tokyo
		- Local -
1	2	Anata-No Kokoro-Ni, Chinatsu Nakayama (Victor)
2	ĩ	Ai-No Kaseki, Ruriko Asaoka (Teichiku)
$\tilde{3}$	$\overline{3}$	Mayonaka-No Guitar, Kaoru Chika (Columbia)
4	4	Hana-To Namida, Shinichi Mori (Victor)
5	5	Ikebukuro-No Yoru, Mina Aoe (Victor)
6	6	Koi-Doroboo, Chiyo Okumura (Toshiba)
7	8	Dolif-No Zundoko-Bushi, The Dolifters (Toshiba)
8	7	Iijanai-No Shiawase Naraba, Naomi Sagara (Victor)
9	9	Kanashimi-Wa Kakeashi-De Yattekuru, Mariko Ann (Victor)
	10	Showa Blues, The Bluebell Singers (Grammophon)
10	10	
		- Album -
1 2	2 1	Abbey Road, Sam Taylor (Columbia) Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album No. 2, Ryoko Moriyam
3	3	(Philips) Sam Taylor/Kage-O Shitaite, Sam Taylor (Columbia)
4	_	Paul Mauriat Custom Deluxe, Paul Mauriat Grand Orch. (Philips
5	5	Laymond Lefevre Golden Prise, Laymond Lefevre Grand Orch (Seven Seas)

Germany Record Mfr's Sales

	Last	
Week	Week	
1	1	Sugar, Sugar — The Archies — RCA Victor — Edition Intro
2	6	*Dein Schoenstes Geschenk — Roy Black — Polydor — Gerig
$\frac{2}{3}$	2	Something — The Beatles — Apple — Apple
4 5	7	Venus — The Shocking Blue — Metronome
5	3	*Geh' Nicht Vorbei (Don't Pass It Up) — Christian Anders —Col-
		umbia — Toledo/Intro
6	13	*Auf Liebe Gibt Es Keine Garantie — Roberto Blanco — CBS —
		April
7	4	*Mendocino — Michael Holm — Ariola — Altus/Global
8	8	*Weine Nicht, Kleine Eva (Don't Cry, Little Eva) — The Flippers
		- Bellaphon - Badenia/Comes
9	9	Green River — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Bellaphon —
		Burlington/Arends
10	16	*In Der Carnaby Street — Peggy March — Decca — Budde
		*Original German Copyright
		original copyright

uted in the USA and Canada by Kapp uted in the USA and Canada by Kapp Records. These recordings concerned the Waikikis, Los Mayas and the Brass Hats (Mertens Brothers). As a result of this conference special promotional ads have been prepared for the USA press in co-operation with the Publicity Dept. of Kapp records under the direction of Mr. Kierman. The last album of the Waikikis "Greatest Hits from Hawaii" has been released in New York. The Los Mayas album "Dedicated To The One I Love" is in production for release soon. In Toronto, Canada Mr. Faecq met A.M. Field who supervises the operations of Trans-Canada Music Co., Ltd. and Zodiac Music Canada Ltd. as well as the repressings under various labels of Palette recordings. The Canadian singer Gihette Ravel (RCA) will record a version of "La Priere". This artist is famed all over Canada and abroad. Contacts have been taken for a possible tour in Canada of singer Luigi.



shBox Australia

The December album release from the Australian Record Company is one of their strongest for the year boasting such hot names as "Rod McKuen At Carnegie Hall" (W/B); "Fathers And Sons" (Chess); "Pacific Gas And Electric" (CBS); "The Flock" (CBS); "Souvenir D'Italie" by Robert Goulet (CBS); "Kozmic Blues" by Janis Joplin (CBS); "The Vogues—Memories" (Reprise); "You Never Know Where Your Friends Are" by Al Kooper (CBS); "For All My Little Friends" by Tiny Tim (Reprise); and "It's Not Killing Me" by Michael Bloomfield.

E.M.L. (Australia) Limited base The December album release from

E.M.I. (Australia) Limited have struck a deal with President Records, one of the top indie labels in England, under which EMI will launch the President logo here and represent the company for three years. First product on the label will appear in January with material from the Equals and Dorothy Squires. Miss Squires will debut the President label with her album "Say It With Flowers," along with her single release of "For Once In My Life." The Equals are set to tour Australia in February for one-month, and their visit will be supported by the release of their current single, "Rub-a-dub Dub," and an album tagged "The Best Of The Equals." E.M.I. (Australia) Limited have The Equals.

Reg Moses has joined Phonogram Recordings Pty. Limited in the newly created post of marketing manager. Reg hasn't been in the record business before, but he does have a wide experience in most branches of selling and marketing. Reg Moses will report directly to Paul Turner, who heads the Phonogram operation in this country. Hot local group, the Flying Circus, are out with their third single for EMI's Columbia banner, "Run, Run, Run" and "All Fall Down." The Flying Circus have two strong hits from two rec-

ords to their credit in "Hayride" and

"La La."
Festival Records are making an extensive promotion effort on their sound-track album from the film version of "Paint Your Wagon," which is on the Paramount label here. The handsome double-fold album package will surely catch healthy sales as a result of the film

catch healthy sales as a resultifilm.

English group the Hollies are set to do a three week season next month at Chequers nightspot in Sydney., their current single is "He Ain't Heavy . . . He's My Brother." To coincide with their visit, E.M.I., will issue the new album, "Hollies Sing Hollies," and the group will no doubt spend as much time as possible in promoting their records on radio and television in Australia.

Australia.
Featherweight boxer and former world bantam champ Lionel Rose, an Australian, has stepped into the show-business ring with the launching of his first single, "Thank You" and "Pick Me Up On Your Way Down." Lionel is a devoted fan of country music which occupies most of his free time. "Thank You" was written especially for Lionel by Johnny Young, who is really turning out some hit songs these days. Lionel's record was produced by Jardin Productions, and is released on the Festival label.

Jardin Productions, and is released on the Festival label.

On the strength of the great national success of "Penny Arcade" in Australia, American singing and recording star Roy Orbison is to visit this country for personal appearances over a two-week span. Orbison has always been extremely popular in this country, and most of his records have scored well here when they haven't made the grade in other countries. Later this month, EMI will release Roy Orbison's latest single, "Break My Mind" in preparation for his tour.



HIS HONOR — Guest of honor, Robert Goulet, receives a gift of honor at his press reception held during a visit to Australia where he was feted by the Australian Record Co., Ltd. (ARC). Opening his tour of the country with this press and dealer party, Goulet was gifted with a pair of opal cuff-links as a token of ARC's regard delivered by general sales manager Ray Bull (left) who officially welcomed Goulet to the country.

Australia's Best Sellers

This	Last	Wee	ks
Week	Week	On Cl	nart
1	1	6	Something/Come Together (The Beatles—Apple)
			Apple/Northern Songs
2	3	4	Picking Up Pebbles (Matt Flinders—Astor) Acuff-Rose
$\frac{2}{3}$	2	4	Suspicious Minds (Elvis Presley—RCA) Sydney Tree
4	5	5	I'll Never Fall In Love Again (Bobbie Gentry—Capitol)
			Belinda
5	8	4	Jean (Oliver—Crewe) J. Albert & Son
6	4	6	Penny Arcade (Roy Orbison—London) Acuff-Rose
7		1	Raindrops Keep Falling (Johnny Farnham—Columbia)
			Belinda Music
8	6	10	The Star (Ross D. Wylie—Festival) E.H. Morris
9	10	15	One (Johnny Farnham—Columbia) Associated Music
10	9	7	Sweet Caroline (Neil Diamond—MCA) Castle Music

CashBox Mexico

Rene Leon, Discos Capitol de Mexico promo and publicity manager, called for a press conference at L'Etoille (Hotel Camino Real) to introduce Stevie Wonder who is back in Mexico booked by the El Dorado night club. With two full house shows every night, we like Stevie's renditions of "My Cherie Amour", "For Once in my Life" and "Sonny".

The convocation for the forthcoming II Festival de la Cancion Latina en el Mundo that will take place in Mexico City next year, has been sent by the Consejo Nacional de Turismo (National Tourism Council) headed by Lic. Miguel Aleman Velazco and the Sociedad de Compositores Mexicanos (Mexican Composers Society) headed by Carlos Gomez Barrera. Speaking of Festivals, the First Mexican Popular Song Festival will be in Acapulco next year under the direction of Dr. Augusto Marzagao, Rogerio Azcarraga, and Raul Velazco. On this line, we must report that Mexico has been accepted as member of the Federacion Internacional de Organizadores de Festivales de la Cancion Popular (International Federation of Popular Song Festival Organizers).

In Mexico City, Mr. Harvey Schein, CBS/Columbia Int'l v.p. He has been

Organizers)
In Mexico City, Mr. Harvey Schein,
CBS/Columbia Int'l v.p. He has been
attended by Sr. Manuel J. Villarreal,
president of local CBS.
After three years Marco Antonio
Vazquez (Peerless) finaly scored a
smash hit, "Te Vi Llorando" of which
200,000 copies have already been sold.
Discos Orfeon just released "Tema
de Amor" with Pianos Barrocos. This
is nothing else than a fine Camacho &
Vilches new treatment to Chopin's
"Polonesa". Polonesa'

The official inauguration of the usart Tower, projected and built by rehitect Luis Gil, v.p. of the firm, be next January, it's been answeed. At the same time in the event Trebol de Oro award (Golden

Clover) will be given to the best of 1969 among the Musart cast.

Juan Ibanez, well known theatre director, organized a cocktail party for Oscar Chavez in honor of the launching of his fourth Polydor LP. Discos Universales, S.A. top executives such as Luis Baston and Andre Toffel, were present.

Enrique Marquez, former manager at Grever International, has been assigned to the same post at Rogerio Azcarraga's Editora Orfeon.



PERCHANCE TO DREAM — And perchance to see the dream come true, Shakespeareans Nino Rota and Luigi Luraschi hold gold record plaques for the million sales and million-dollar accomplishments of the score to "Romeo & Juliet" and the single "A Time for Us." Holding replicas of the awards made to Capitol for the soundtrack and to RCA for the Mancini performance are Rota (left) who composed the music for Franco Zeffirelli's movie production, and Luraschi, general manager of Paramount Films of Italy.

Mexico's Best Sellers

This	Last	
Week	Week	
1	1	Sugar, Sugar — The Archies — RCA
2 3	2	*Te Vi Llorando —Marco Antonio Vazquez — Peerless
3	3	Te Quiero Yo Tampoco (Je T'Aime Moi Non Plus)
		Jane Birkin & Serge Gainsburg, Gamma
4	4	*Tu Camino Y El Mio — Vicente Fernandez — CBS
4 5 6 7	_	Come Together — The Beatles — Apple
6	5	Santo Domingo — Las Comunicativas — Fermata
7	6	Herido (I've Been Hurt) — Bill Deal & The Rhondells —
		Polydor
8 9	_	*Tiritando — Cesar Costa — Capitol
9	7	Me Quiero Casar Cintigo — Roberto Carlos — CBS
10	9	*Amor De Estudiante — Roberto Jordan — RCA
		*Local

Holland's Best Sellers

Week Week 1 1 Oh Well (Fleetwood Mac/Reprise) 2 4 Cha La La I Need You (The Shuffles/CBS) (Jolio Music/Haarlem) 3 3 Maanserenade (Marty/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam) 4 2 My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse) 5 7 Yester Me, — You & Day (Stevie Wonder/Tamla Motown) (Impala Basart/Amsterdam) 6 — Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah) 10 10 Bouree (Jethro Tull/Island)		Last			
2 4 Cha La I Need You (The Shuffles/CBS) (Jolio Music/Haarlem) 3 3 Maanserenade (Marty/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam) 4 2 My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse) 5 7 Yester Me, — You & Day (Stevie Wonder/Tamla Motown) (Impala Basart/Amsterdam) 6 — Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	Week	Week			
Haarlem) Maanserenade (Marty/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam) My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse) Yester Me, — You & Day (Stevie Wonder/Tamla Motown) (Impala Basart/Amsterdam) Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) Mighty Joe Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	1	1	Oh Well (Fleetwood Mac/Reprise)		
4 2 My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse) 5 7 Yester Me, — You & Day (Stevie Wonder/Tamla Motown) (Impala Basart/Amsterdam) 6 — Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	2	4	Haarlem)		
4 2 My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse) 5 7 Yester Me, — You & Day (Stevie Wonder/Tamla Motown) (Impala Basart/Amsterdam) 6 — Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	3	3	Maanserenade (Marty/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam)		
(Impala Basart/Amsterdam) 6 — Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)		2	My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge/Atlantic) (Portengen/Lisse)		
Hilversum) 7 6 Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam) 8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	5	7	(Impala Basart/Amsterdam)		
8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	6	_	Mighty Joe (Shocking Blue/Pink Elephant) (Dayglow/ Hilversum)		
8 5 Wij Zijn Toch Op De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips) 9 9 Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)	7	6	Air (Ekseption/Philips) (Belinda/Amsterdam)		
	8	5	Wij Zijn Toch On De Wereld (Piet, Adele & Leen/Philips)		
	9		Beautiful People (Melanie/Buddah)		

Belgium's Best Sellers

This	Last	
week	Week	
1	1	Sugar Sugar (The Archies — RCA)
2	3	Suspicious Minds (Elvis Presley — RCA)
3	2	Come Together (The Beatles — Apple)
4	4	My Special Prayer (Percy Sledge — Atlantic)
5	19	Sha la la I Need You (The Shuffles — CBS)
6	11	Teresa (Joe Dolan — Pve)
7	_	Oh Well (Fleetwood Mac — Reprise)
8	12	Pastorale (L. List & R. Shaffy — Philips)
9	6	Tranen drogen wel op (Marva — Cardinal)
10	_	Little Green Bag (George Baker Selection — Negram)



CashBox Argentina

Denis Dunn is the new A&R topper at Odeon, and has been appointed by manager Alan Campbell. Dunn, who was previously in charge of public relations and promotion, has named two assistants, Mel Williams and Tulio Derose, for Progressive music and middle of the road. Among the existing plans for 1970 there is the intention to contract International repertoires, reinforce local recordings, and build up a strong roster of local artists.

Good news for beat music: eight months after their "amicable split", Litto Nebbia and los Gatos are together again, and their first two performances on stage have been a complete success. The first one took place at the Gran Rex Theater, with SRO attendance, and the second one at the Comunicaciones Sports club, with 40,000 fans present. The group is recording a new LP, and Litto is also finishing one as a soloist. Both are to be released by RCA, which is starting a ten million pesos promotion plan for these and other Summer records.

CBS' Hugo Piombi says that the diskery has inked Estela Raval, who for ten years was the leading voice of

diskery has inked Estela Raval, who for ten years was the leading voice of the Cinco Latinos successful group, as a soloist. The chantress will start recording next month, and several singles and an LP are planned for the next few months. The diskery is also recording an LP by the Cuarteto Zupay, and is releasing the first single by a new beat group: "Industria Argentina".

gentina".

Music Hall's president Nestor Selasco infos that the new LP by teen chanter Hernando, recently released in Argentina, will be marketed in the States through the Pancho Cristal organization. The diskery is also working on the new Raphael LP, released

under the Hispovox logo: "Aqui Raphael", and is preparing for it a giant campaign with radio and TV spots, besides the usual radio plugging.

EMI Suppliers' topper Juan Carlos Menna is very satisfied with the fact that his diskery, started independently less than two years ago with catalogs. less than two years ago with catalogs previously handled by Odeon, has reached a 7.7% share of the whole market. The sales bonanza is motivating more releases and local recordings, and Mena expects his label to get even more chart action in a few months. months.

Hugo Persichini of Phonogram sends word about an International campaign for its recordings by groups tagged "Third Generation", comprising several types of beat and pop. Some of the names are: the Beatniks, Extrana Dimension, el Mochilero and Clase 49 and the diskery has appoint Clase 49, and the diskery has appointed indie producers to handle their recordings. Among those contracted appears Jose Cherkasky, responsible for part of the two recent Piro hits: "Mi Viejo" and "Tengo la Piel Cansada"

Odeon Publishers are working hard on the recent Jose Carbajal tune, "Chiquillada", which is being recorded by some of the top local folk chanters: Cesar Isella, Cachorro Martinez, los Olimarenos and pop hitter Leonardo Favio. Odeon will soon release his first LP and several singles

Mauricio Brenner of Fermata sends word about the release of "Je T'Aime... Moi Non Plus" in the original version, after the purchase of the master by AZ in France, which is represented here by Fermata. The pubbery is soon moving to its new building, on Marcelo T. de Alvear 1573.

CashBox Holland

Bovema's **Joop** Visser proudly announces the world premiere at Gramophone House of the new album "Keynsham" by the popular group the

"Keynsham" by the popular group the Bonzo Dog Band.
One week ago Bovema's Third Party Group launched its own Dutch label. This label will definitely have a progressive outlook. The first single Joop Visser released on Catfish were four self-penned grim fairy-tales by the famous Dutch author Gerard van het Reve. This resulted in loads of free publicity with outspoken pro's and contra's on these daring stories. Bovema's Third Party promotion man Olaf Klijn welcomed Joe South in Holland to tape two TV-shows. This opens high prospects for his scheduled new single "Walk A Mile In My Shoes".
On the 26th of December Bovema

opens high prospects for his scheduled new single "Walk A Mile In My Shoes".

On the 26th of December Bovema will welcome the famous Portuguese singer Amalia Rodrigues. Amalia will do a television-show and a live-concert in Rotterdam. The production scheme of Bovema was completely disturbed last week with the release of the new single by the Cats titled "Marian". According to the sales figures the single will reach in no time the first place on the Dutch charts. One of the best selling albums in the popfield is "Umma Gumma" by Pink Floyd. Due to the regularly visits of Pink Floyd in our country this group has become one of the most popular groups.

Ray Williams, manager of the English group the Gun was in Holland to discuss TV possibilities for January 1970. The group was in Holland for concerts in Amsterdam, Leiden, Delft etc. CBS tied in with the release of their single "Hobo"/"Don't Look Back" and their brand new album "Gunsight". CBS' local group, the Shuffles are making recording sessions for their second single. Their first single "Cha La La I Need You" is on the number 2 spot in the Dutch hitparade. The American group Chicago was in Holland for one night concert in Amsterdam, December 12 1969. CBS released their first album "Chicago Transit Authority" early this month. Further CBS releases in the popular LP field include the latest album by the Byrds "Ballad Of Easy Rider"; a new album by Al Kooper "You Never Know Who Your Friends Are"; a new album by Johnny Mathis "People" as well as a special promotion album for the Blue Horizon label "Super Duper Blues" with Chicken Shack, Fleetwood Mac, Duster Bennett, Gordon Smith, etc. The American group Spirit is flying over to Amsterdam for two con-Blues" with Chicken Shack, Fleetwood Mac, Duster Bennett, Gordon Smith, etc. The American group Spirit is flying over to Amsterdam for two concerts in January 1970, CBS released their third album "Clear Spirit". Local CBS all-round musician Freedy Coldon taned a medley of 26 Interna-

tional Folk Songs from the U. S. A., France, Great Britain, Mexico, Germany, Italy etc., with his famous chorus and orchestra, which produced the "Around The World With Freddy Coldor" album

"Around The World With Freddy Golden" album.

British Reprise group Family, currently gaining heavy airplay on "No Mule's Fool", visited Holland to do their latest single in the AVRO-TV show "Doe Bi Doe". The group's third album is to be released January

"Erotica" by Pye recording act Man has entered the Dutch top 20 after being released some eight months ago. Although the record was banned from

being released some eight months ago. Although the record was banned from the air, a sudden and unexpected sales-boom jetted the record into the charts. The group has released two albums, both are being promoted in extension by Negram.

Dutch group Ginger Ale recorded a British version of the duet from Bizet's opera "Les Pecheurs Du Perle" for the Negram-distributed Eagle label. Ginger Ale's recording is being marketed with the title "The Flood" and is tipped for the number one spot. FPS studio manager Frans Peters launched his own 40+ label, distributed after negotiations with managing director Hans Kellerman by Negram-Delta. The first launch existed of three singles by Goof & Gijs, the Dallics and group Purple Haze.

In Amsterdam, on December 18th, the European premiere of Barbra Streisand's "Hello Dolly" was given in the Rembrandtpleintheater". Barclay Holland, represented by CNR Records, released the LP of the same name early December. Lou Christie has a big follow up to his recent chartbuster "I'm Gonna Make You Mine": "She Sold Me Magic". Personal radioand TV-promotion were done on December 3rd.

This week CNR-Records launched

mber 3rd.

This week CNR-Records launched the LP "The Zatouna Songs Of Mikis Theodorakis" sung by the famous Greek actress Dora Gianakopoulou. This happened by a special press meeting in Amsterdam "The Golden Age". It is for the first time in history these Zatouna songs have been recorded. French singer Charles Aznavour visited Holland for five days. Aznavour did three concerts (the Hague, Rotterdam, Amsterdam) and a one-hour-ty-special (TROS TV). On his day off Charles Aznavour visited the famous Rembrandt-exhibition ember 3rd ted the famous Rembrandt-exhibition in the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum.

Again CNR booked a tremendous success with Buddah girl-singer Melanie. Her "Beautiful People" jumped in four weeks time into the Dutch topten. Her two albums "Born To Be" and "Back In Town" are some of CNR's hottest LP's





HOSTELRY was the keyword at a special meeting of the Danish Music Industry at a celebration marking the opening of the Danish Music Industry at a celebration marking the opening of the Danish branch of Stig Anderson's Musikforlag. Hosting the affair at the Hotel Royal in Copenhagen, Anderson (in the light suit) was joined by (from left) Jorgen Mortenson of Anderson's company, EMI's Kurt Mikkelsen, Metronome's Leif Petersen, RCA's Leid Risell, EMI's Per Sorensen, Sonet's Gustav Winckler, Oktav A/S' Jorgen Kleinert (third from left), Jan Friis of Nordisk Polyphon and lyricist Thoger Olesen.

Argentina's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

- *La Nave Del Olvido Mirtha Perez (Music Hall); Greco (EMI); Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey) *Hoy La He Visto Pasar A Maria (Fermata) Hugo Marcel (Mag-2 2
- enta) Je T'Aime/...Moi Non Plus (Fermata) Ilane Sirkin (Music Hall); Ray Conniff (CBS); Robespier (Disc Jockey); Jane Birken (Fer-4
- 5
- mata)
 Tu Nombre Me Sabe A'Hierba (Clanort) Joan Manuel Serrat (Odeon); Elio Roca (Polydor)
 *Yo En Mi Casa, Ella En El Bar (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS); Agua Mojada (RCA)
 Me Has Ensenado A Conocer Lo Que Es El Amor (Korn) Luis 3
- 7
- 10
- Me Has Ensenado A Conocer Lo Que Es El Amor (Korn) Luis Aguile (CBS)

 *Cebando Mate (Relay) Tormenta (RCA)

 *Chiquilina (Relay) Los Iracundos (RCA)

 *Extrana De Las Botas Rosas (Relay) Joven Guardia (RCA)

 *Hay Una Piba Que Me Tiene Loco (Melograf) Leonardo Favio (CBS)

 *Balada Para Un Loco Amelita Baltar (CBS)

 *Juan Boliche (Korn) Piero (CBS)

 Lisa De Los Ojos Azules (Milena) Nicola de Bari (RCA); Mario Tessuto (CBS)

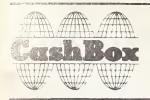
 Dong Dong Diki Diki Dong Carlos Bisso (RCA); Golden Earrings 10
- 11 12
- Dong Dong Diki Diki Dong Carlos Bisso (RCA); Golden Earrings (Philips) 13 14
- 12
- (Philips)
 Me Lastimaron Bill Deal y Rondells (Philips)
 Proud Mary Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty EMI)
 *Juan Boliche (Korn) Piero (CBS)
 Love Is All (Relay) Malcolm Roberts (Disc Jockey)
 *Muchacha De Un Sleno (Kleinman) Trocha Angosta (Music Hall)
 *La Juventud Sabe Donde Va (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA)
 Lodi Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty EMI) 11 19 20

(*) Local

Argentina's Top Ten LP's

This Last Week Week

- Abbey Road Beatles (Odeon)
 Sandro Sandro (CBS)
 Green River Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty—EMI)
 Twelve Beat Groups For Export Selection (RCA)
 Pa Que Dentre Jose Larralde (RCA)
 Love-Modart En La Noche Selection (Philips)
 Joan Manuel Serrat (Odeon)
 Preferidos A La Luna Selection (RCA)
 Embajadores Trio Rubi (Music Hall)
 Prohibido Para Menores Parranderos (Magenta)



COIN MACHINE NEWS

Bally Stock Splits

CHICAGO — The Bally Manufacturing Corp. has announced a 3-2 split of its common stock. The split, recently voted by the company's directors, is subject to shareholder's approval at a meeting next month.

In making the announcement, Bally

subject to shareholder's approval at a meeting next month.

In making the announcement, Bally president Bill O'Donnell expressed hope that the split would broaden shareholder interest and put Bally in a better position should they seek to be listed on a major exchange.

"This has been an outstanding year of growth," O'Donnell said, "Giving effect to the four acquisitions we made in 1969 on a pooling-of-interest basis and the shares issued in those acquisitions, we expect our per share earnings this year to be between \$1.45 and \$1.55. I should point out that our 1968 results have not yet been restated to include the earning of those companies acquired on a pooling basis this year."

"All signs point to record sales and earning for 1969," he continued, "and we expect our sales and earnings to exceed 20% in 1970."

During the past four months, Bally has made acquisitions of the Lencsmith Manufacturing Co., Bally Continental, Ltd. of Antwerp, the Midway Manufacturing Co. and the Swedish distributor Automatimport.

NY Trade Celebrates New Paramount H.Q.

THE BRONX — Nearly one hundred coin industry tradesters attended an open house reception last Monday (Dec. 8th) at the route headquarters of Paramount Juke Box Ind., to celebrate the completion of extensive repairs to the route building which was severely gutted in a flash fire last June.

pairs to the route building which was severely gutted in a flash fire last June.

The elaborate affair, hosted by Paramount president Al Miniaci and vice president Frank Miniaci, was highlighted by the appearance of Davre Davidson and Bill Fishman, respectively chairman of the board and president of ARA (Paramount's parent company).

The Paramount party was held from 2:00 PM till 7:00 PM and despite the very chilly and rainy conditions outside, it enjoyed the attendance of several top level industry personalities, in addition to principles of major metropolitan area routes and distributing organizations.

Spectators were unanimously improceed by the appearance of the results.

distributing organizations.

Spectators were unanimously impressed by the appearance of the new offices and shop facilities. Among the building's improvements are central air conditioning throughout and complete new office facilities now on the second level. The entire establishment is now fireproof.

Those from Paramount on hand at the affair, in addition to the Miniacis, were Henry Frankenburg, Nash Gordon, Stan Lemler and Nick Mas-

EDITORIAL: PR-Professional Responsibility

Effective January 1st, MOA will move onto Phase II of its Public Relations Campaign. Under the augmented program, music and games operators will now be pressed to place more emphasis on a face-to-face confrontation with the man on the street, adding to the person-to-group technique called for by Phase I's noted Juke Box Speech.

There are a number of other techniques for dispelling the public misconception of the jukebox business incorporated in Phase II's design. These, in combination with the individual operator's personal zeal to rid himself and his industry of the racketeer onus, should clear the air on this question once and for all.

We've stressed the necessity of erasing the "jukebox image" in countless articles and have no intention of drumming that up again. Suffice it to say that anyone who permits people to consider himself and his business some kind of shady operation is committing a moral and financial sacrilege.

A good public image can be fostered through such campaigns as MOA's, true. But to play up the "tell your neighbors what the business is really like" method while playing down the other PR techniques is doing a disservice. Let's not forget, the real foundation of public opinion springs from the source itself — the machines on location. The public, after all, doesn't really ever see the people who operate those machines, all it knows are the machines themselves.

Surely, this is one problem MOA's program is attempting to correct by getting the operator to show himself at community meetings and such. But the fact remains that the picture of the coin machine industry is only as good as the machines themselves.

Therefore, this means every operating company must conduct its business in a first-class manner, not only to look good but to do good in the cash bin. If you put out well functioning, clean, enjoyable equipment — regardless of the appearance of the location itself — it can only serve to boost the jukebox business up a few notches in the eyes of the customers.

tro. Among the tradesters in attendance were: Henry Leyser and Mickie Greenman of A.C.A. Sales and Service; Jack Gordon of Cameron Musical Industries; Mrs. Millie McCarthy, president of the NYSCMA, Al Denver, president of MONY, Al Simon and Len Schneller of U.S. Billiards;

Abe and Irv Green of Runyon Sales Co.; Miltie Tucker of Musical Distributors, Meyer Parkoff and Mike Calland of Atlantic New York Corp.; Abe Lipsky of Lipsky Distributors; Artie Bresak of MIAMCO and Sonny Silverstein of Silco Vending (another division of ARA).



aramount execs at the reception were: (left to right) ank Miniaci, Davre Davidson (ARA chairman) and AI iniaci, president of the prominent NY music and the ground route.

Tradesters in from the "suburbs" for the event were: (left to right) Ginger and 'Mac' McCarthy. Vic Vander-leenden, Mickie Greenman and Millie McCarthy.

MOA Phase II **Folders Ready**



CHICAGO — Phase II of the MOA Public Relations Program has swung into high gear, according to executive secretary Fred Granger who reports that orders have already begun to come in to the association headquarters for the special public relations folder. The latter, which contains a text of the revised "jukebox speech" as well as other pertinent information about the industry, was described by MOA president A. Lu Ptacek at the recent convention of the Music Operators of Virginia.

Granger announced that the folders are presently in the hands of the printers and will be going out to MOA members along with the January newsletter. However, he emphasized that those who desire extra copies may order them now by contacting him at his Chicago office. There is no charge for the folders. "We anticipate that there will be quite a demand," said Granger, "but we will be happy to supply them in whatever number desired."

Granger also revealed that there

Granger also revealed that there

Granger also revealed that there has been an unexpected response to the recent newsletter publication of MOA members listed by states. "Naturally," he said, "the states with the largest membership in the association were quite pleased. Others were surprised that they didn't have more members." He expressed the hope that the states would be encouraged to work harder for membership as a result.

The MOA membership standings are as follows: New York first with 89 members. Illinois is second with 72 members. Wisconsin is fourth with 49 members. Wisconsin is fourth with 49 members. Ohio is fifth with 41 members. Michigan and Virginia are tied for sixth place with 34 members each. Pennsylvania and West Virginia are tied for seventh place with 30 members each. Missouri is eighth with 29 members. Louisiana and New Jersey are tied for ninth place with 27 members each. Indiana is tenth with 26 members.

The remaining states and foreign members.

bers each. Indiana is tenth with 26 members.

The remaining states and foreign countries by number of members are: North Carolina, 25. Massachusetts, 20. Iowa and Nebraska, 19 each. Oregon and South Carolina, 17 each. Kansas, 16. Georgia, Montana, Washington and Tennessee, 15 each. Maryland, 14. Florida and Mississippi, 13 each. Alaska and Texas, 12 each. New Mexico, 11. Arizona, Colorado and Minnesota, 9 each. Idaho, 7. Connecticut, 6. Alabama, Kentucky, Utah and Washington, D. C., 5 each. South Dakota, 4. Japan, 3. New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oklahoma and Vermont, 2 each. Arkansas, Hawaii, Maine, Nevada, Rhode Island, Wyoming, Panama, Guam, Virgin Islands, Philippines, Canada and Italy, one member each.

"We now have 900 people in MOA," said Granger "and we'd like to have more than a thousand by the end of 1970."

Granger added that the association's administrative, againtent.

Granger added that the association's administrative assistant, Bonnie York, is recovering nicely from her recent illness and is expected back at here post within ten days.

'Flying Carpet' **Due From Midway**

CHICAGO — "When someone says, 'it sounds like a great idea,' or 'it sounds like a terrific game', we don't often mean it literally," said Midway sales manager Ross Scheer last week. "What we're saying is that we think it's great because of the way it's described to us. "This is not the gase with our new

scribed to us.

"This is not the case with our new gun 'Flying Carpet'," Sheer continued.
"When you play this game, you're going to say 'it sounds like a sensational, sure money-maker', and literally mean it. We have designed and built a sound system that incorporates solid state devices with 8-track taped solid state devices with 8-track taped voices to give Flying Carpet a new dimension in coin-operated amusement. Here's a game that talks back to the player when he scores a hit. to the player when he scores a hit. And every time the game says something different. Even the rifle shot is realistic and puts the player in a great frame of mind, even when he misses. There's a surprise finish to the game, but we won't tell you about that. You can find out for yourself when you visit your local Midway distributor," Scheer declared.

Flying Carpet has an Arabian Nights

Scheer declared.

Flying Carpet has an Arabian Nights theme with one target, a man on a flying carpet, another is a genie that floats out of a bottle. There are also four spinning targets, each with its own unique sound when hit. "We're using black light to highlight a beautifully illustrated interior and the cabinet itself is so bright and colorful that it will stand out in any location," Scheer said. Once again, this game is available with a built-in stool and is definitely a must for locations that draw the younger set," he said.

"The recent track record of Midway guns has been so good," Scheer de-

guns has been so good," Scheer de-clared, "that you should definitely anticipate your needs well in advance.

Wurlitzer Sems Continue

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK -Although there was separation of many miles, the two service seminars recently sponsored by the Wurlitzer Company were being conducted simultaneously with practically the same course of instruction being used for each

In Los Angeles, California, the Wurlitzer Distribution Corporation was host to the group of service technicians who represented prominent phonograph operators who are associated with the Wurlitzer Company throughout the west. Leonard Hicks, field service representative for Wurlitzer, was in charge of the two-day class which was held at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel.

Tampa, Florida

which was held at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel.

Tampa, Florida was the location for the other cross-country two-day seminar held at the Hawaiian Village. Harry D. Gregg, field service representative for Wurlitzer in its southeast territory, headed up the group.

Those who attended the Los Angeles service seminar were: Melvin J. Porter and Bob Conklin from Maestro Music Company of San Diego; Art Lindeke who was sent by the Rockwell Music Company of Newport Beach as was James Hubbard of Rowe Service Company located in LaMirada, California. Also attending the Wurlitzer service seminar in Los Angeles were Milton Lipton and G. E. Van Tassel from K&M Vending of North Hollywood; Stan Street of Imperial Music in Los Angeles; Nelson Fernandini sent by Coin Repair Service also of Los Angeles; Roger Horton of G & G Music in Orange and Dennis Glover of Jones Music Company located in Long Beach, California.

Included in the Tampa group were California

Included in the Tampa group were Paul Penny, Bill Brownell, Danny Talivero and Mike White from the Rainbow Music Company of Tampa; William Company bow Music Company of Tampa; William Garbart represented Automatic Merchandising of St. Petersburg; R. C. Jesse from Dowling Music Company of Winter Haven; Jack Choate of Buddy's Music Company and Harry Brown of Lawson Music Company with all three located in Winter Haven. Joe Piazza represented Sun Coast Vending Company of Tampa; Stapley Seymour Company of Tampa; Stanley Seymour represented his own firm, Seymour Music Company, which is located in Sarasota, and Jim Boxberger sent by the Monte Carlo Amusement Company of St. Petersburg.

New Products



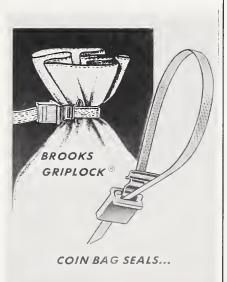
DAYTON, OHIO -- The National Cash Register Company has introduced a new modular accounting machine which, according to a company official "is ideal for smaller coin in-dustry businesses that have expanded

and outgrown their manual accounting methods."

The new series, called the NCR 36, can be used for such applications as general ledger accounting and handling payroll, accounts receivable and accounts payable work. In all, it permits more than a thousand combinations of features to be offered by one basic

unit. "The NCR 36 is designed primarily "The NCR 36 is designed primarily for the small businessman whose operation is growing," said R.B. Sjostrom, director of accounting machine products. "He can now own his first accounting machine for about \$700 less than formerly, and expand its capabilities repeatedly as his requirements grow"

All of the NCR 36 models provide a All of the NCR 36 moders provide a 72-character electric typewriter, 10 amount rows, four rows of keyboard dates and symbols, a 26 inch carriage, four counterlines, and a stand with table and drawer. The series is priced from \$4490 to \$9770.



E.J. Brooks Co., Inc., Newark N.J., manufacturers of security equipment, announces its new improved Griplock Coin Bag Seal. Griplock features a single tape design that tightens instantly and prevents slippage. Application is a quick and simple operation. There is no danger of damaging bags when removing the Griplock Seal, because it contains a built-in cutting guard. This guard also permits faster removal. Griplock is available in many different color combinations to facilitate fool-proof color coding. Grip-

facilitate fool-proof color coding. Grip-lock weighs only one-third as much as lead seals and is two and one-half times stronger.

To order or to obtain further infor-

mation, contact the company at 164 N. 13th Street Newark, New Jersey 07107, Phone: (201) 483-0335.

Florida Association Offers Tips On Loss And Damage Claims

TAMPA, FLA. — The Florida Amusement And Music Association recently sent a special notice to members consent a special notice to members concerning concealed loss and damage claims. It was prompted by new claim rules which have gone into effect among various common carriers including railroads. Losses of a concealed nature are those not discovered during the time the goods were in transit but upon opening of the container on the receiver's premise.

According to the FAMA report, Motor carriers will offer to prorate the claim based on the number of times the shipment was handled. In a simple

the shipment was handled. In a simple the shipment was handled. In a simple illustration, when moving from the vendor to the retailer via one motor carrier, it is handled three times, once by each party, and each will bear 1/3 of the loss. The carrier will offer settlement of 1/3 the value. More complex are other carriers or a warehouse handling.

Railroads, followed by the freight forwarders, have adopted a uniform rule of a flat limit of 50% of the provable monetary loss as a maximum. All carriers require a notification of a discovery of concealed loss, usually within fifteen days after delivery was made. A timely and adequate claim must be filed in accordance with carrier claim provisions. rier claim provisions.

Crime incidents in transportation have increased severely and are the basis for many carrier actions relating to limitations of liability — a matter on which the retailer's views are being submitted in a statement to the Senate Committee on Small Business investigation of this problem. It is hoped that some solution to this growing blight will be indicated either through action of the carriers, law enforcement officials, or others.

Carriers may contend that the modi-

fication of complete carrier liability will be helpful in that more claim settlement offers will be made rather than declinations.

The courts and not the I. C. C. deter-

mine contested claim matters and the question of whether the carriers may make such a drastic reduction in the common law carrier liability will have to await the evaluation of one or more

the meantime, you are cautioned to make every effort to avoid the instances of concealed loss or damage. These methods include more rigid re-

ceiving practices.
1. Check cartor 1. Check cartons for punctures, replaced staples, new tape, gouges, or other indication of possible trouble. Open such cartons at once. Have the

driver sign on your notation.

2. Compare shipping numbers, case numbers, and all information on the freight bill. Don't sign for the wrong carten.

3. Open and inspect immediately any

3. Open and inspect immediately any bruised or damaged carton.

4. On larger shipments of a number of cartons, set up an inspection of a certain percentage as a sample of condition. Open these immediately before storing. 10% used to be the rule but a higher percentage is better.

5. If a truly concealed loss or damage in the content of the content o

higher percentage is better.
5. If a truly concealed loss or damage is discovered later, call the carrier at once and leave the shipment as it is.
6. Work with your vendor to eliminate unnecessary information on the bill of lading, the carton, the sealing tape, or the tags which call attention either to the value of the shipment or the exact nature of the merchandise—information which would highlight the desirability for theft. desirability for theft.

7. Keep everyone not connected with the store operation's receiving func-tions off the platform and the store

'Shake, Rattle And Roll' **Pinball Wizard Story Courtesy Of Texas Tradesman**

SAN ANTONIO, TEX. — A new literary talent came to the fore this week in the person of Walter Hollyfield former mechanic and route owner from San Antonio. Walter sent us a character study which he wrote about one of the local citizens in his home town. Walter himself is retired now but in a postscript to the story he notes that postscript to the story he notes that "retirement hasn't taken away my interest in things that are coin operated, be it amusement, music or vending machines. I don't suppose it really ever gets out of your blood."

Without further ado then, here is Walter's composition:

The crowd in Griff's Ice House near my neighborhood was silent as the tall fellow with the red mustache and saggy trousers hammered and banged on the business end of a pinball machine. About the only sounds heard from Griff's were the ring-a-ding-ding of the flashing plaything and the occasional clink of bottle and glass and

foot shuffling.

The nameless man is a deaf mute, The nameless man is a deaf mute, and so are most of the avid fans who gather curiously and reverently about when he steps forth to unleash his uncanny skills on the monsters of metal and glass. If every man has his station in life, this adept mute's is in front of a marble table. A production line from Chicago might have built the pinball, but this expert is the 'King' when it comes to making them stutter, shudder, blink and pop in mechanical agony. Our hero is an enigma.

He moves about the city during the day, selling needles, thread, knick-knacks and other 'dooziess'. He does some odd jobs, scuffles an occasional domino game, and shoots a sharp stick when the pool match is right, but pinballs are his meat. With pencil and pad he explained: 'Tve never found one I could not beat out of beer, free

games or whatever the management offered. It's just a matter of figuring

Although the player is seldom flush,

them out."

Although the player is seldom flush, he has long arms and he grabs fast and deep when the beer and food tabs come up at Griff's! "I have no wife," he wrote, "and I don't mind spending money on my friends."

His brow furrowed in deep concentration, the "magician" tackles a pinball with the intensity of a probing brain surgeon. It's obviously not a game to him, and the possibility, or probability of a reward is not his major motive. The tall fellow has figured out every angle, crevice, curl and hump in these machines. He shakes, punches, prods and babies the contraption with snakelike hip movements until he gets the desired result. At other places, where beer is given for certain scores on the machines, the table athlete has been forbidden to play. I heard of one place where he had the management in hock. When he wanted to order a round of beers for his associates, the bar attendant simply checked off the number of bottles from the list of such the "man' had coming to him. "That table

tles from the list of such the 'man' had coming to him. "That table finally wore out." (Probably changed

finally wore out." (Probably changed for another by operator) he said.
"Silents" father, also a mute, wanted the boy to enroll in a printer school as he is understandably concerned about his 28 yr. old son's future. The boy, or young man was all for it until it came time for him to pick up and

go.

Now, down at Griff's when the pinball table is smoking and chattering and clattering, and the free games are popping up on the scoreboard like firecrackers, "Silents" friends nudge one another, wink and generally let strangers know that there must be some wizard's talent in this seemingly meaningless art. Their hero is good at it. Really good.



WINTER WINNERS

Your profits are sure to snowball when you see the big buys in our new coin machine list.

SEND FOR IT!

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa.-S. Jersey-Del.-Md.-D.C.

David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone - 215 CEnter 2-2900

SLOT MACHINES FOR EXPORT

SLOTS

Bally Slot Machines,	
All Models	\$345 & Up
Mills Open Front (Like	New
Late Model)	\$295
Mills HiTops	

UPRIGHTS — CONSOLES

Clover Bell	\$400
Triple Bell	\$300
Draw Bell	\$150

BINGOS

Over 300 Available — Write For Prices.

Bally Distributing Co.

390 E. 6th St. P.O. Box 7457 Reno, Nevada 89502 (702) 323-6157

And 1524 South Western Avenue Las Vegas, Neveda (702) 385-3632

> A Full Line of Coin Operated Recreational Tables from

METUUN
SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY
210 PATERSON PLANK ROAE
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

"The House That Quality Built"

See Banner for the Sega Quarter Grabbers!
NOW DELIVERING
GRAND PRIX

The Latest Phenomenal Sega Money Maker

BANNER SPECIALTY CO.

1213 N. 5th St. Phila., Pa. 215-236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave. Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373 Exclusive Factory Authorized Distributor for Pa., N.J., Delaware, Md., D.C.



Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

Adult Locations

WITHOUT LOVE (THERE IS NOTHING) (3:42)

TOM JONES

The Man Who Knows Too Much (3:40) Parrot 40045

I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN (2:52)

DIONNE WARWICK

No Flip Info. Scepter 12273

DON'T LOVE ME UNLESS IT'S FOREVER (2:22)

PEPPERMINT RAINBOW

No Flip Info. Decca 732601

DOUBLE LIFE (2:51)

BUDDY GRECO

Distant Carolina (2:07) Scepter 12270

BREAKING UP IS HARD TO DO (3:01)

LENNY WELCH

Get Mommy To Come Back Home (2:50) Commonwealth United 3004

A SIGN FOR LOVE (3:11)

JOHN & ANNE RYDER

Love Is (2:17) Decca 732596

C&W

YOUR HUSBAND, MY WIFE (2:51)

BOBBY BARE AND SKEETER DAVIS

Before The Sunrise (2:13) RCA 47-9789

THE GOLDEN ROCKET (2:32)

JIM & JESSE

A Freight Train In My Mind (2:30) Epic 5-10563

HERE'S A TOAST TO MAMA (2:40)

CHARLIE LOUVIN

Show Me The Way Back To Your Heart (2:52) Capitol 4897

SHE'LL BE HANGING 'ROUND SOMEWHERE (2:35)

MEL TILLIS

Where Love Has Died (2:20) Kapp 2072

Teen Locations

HOLD ON (3:33)

THE RASCALS

I Believe (3:53) Atlantic 2695

MONSTER (3:55)

STEPPENWOLF

Berry Rides Again (2:45) Dunhill 4221

DIDN'T I BLOW YOUR MIND THIS TIME (3:25)

THE DELFONICS

Down Is Up, Up Is Down (2:28) Philly Groove 161

ROOM TO MOVE (2:52)

JOHN MAYALL

Saw Mill Gulch Road (4:38) Polydor 14010

TIGHTROPE (3:06)

TEN WHEEL DRIVE

Lapidary (4:32) Polydor 14015

TELL ME (2:37)

JIMMY CLANTON

I'll Never Forget Your Love (2:45) Laurie 3534

R&B

MOON WALK (PART I) (2:44)

JOE SIMON

Part 2 (3:10) Sound Stage Seven 2651

STEALING LOVE (3:14)

THE EMOTIONS

When Tomorrow Comes (2:51) Volt 4031

THE DAY THE WORLD STOOD STILL (2:59)

CHUCK JACKSON

Baby, I'll Get It (2:38) V.I.P. 25052

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE (2:55)

DYKE & THE BLAZERS

City Dump (2:55) Original Sound 90

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

Wood Is Host At World Wide Showing



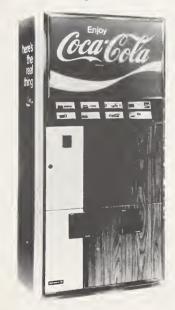
Art Wood

CHICAGO — On Wednesday. December 3, World Wide Dist. held a combination showing and service school on the new Seeburg "Apollo" phonograph, at the Downtowner Motor Inn, Springfield, Ill. Distrib's Art Wood, who represents World Wide in this area, hosted and termed it the "most successful" he has ever experienced. "We counted 21 operators and service reps in attendance," said Art, "and I can truthfully say I have never seen such a display of enthusiasm for a new phonograph."

Seeburg's field engineer Sam Garvin conducted the session.

Among operator firms represented at the school were B & C Music, R & B Novelty, Smith Music, Bledsaw Music and Muehlebach Amusement of Decatur, Ill.; Star Music, Bentler & Sons, Kramzer Music, Modern Dist. and Mack Music of Springfield, Ill.; Serv-Rite Music of Jacksonville; La-Scelles Music of Havana and M & M Vending of Lincoln.

New Westinghouse Vendor



PITTSBURGH, PA. — The Westinghouse six-selection convertible vendor, WBT 354, will vend 12-ounce cans and bottle sizes up to and including 16 ounces, or both bottles and cans at the same time. The vendor comes setup to vend cans and converts in the field to vend bottles, in less than five minutes per column, with a screwdriver and simple conversion kit.

screwdriver and simple conversion kit.

The WBT 354 uses a corded stack arrangement to assure that all available space in the machine is filled with product. The vendor holds 354 12-ounce cans in tandem, or 222 10-ounce bottles.

The convertible yendor cabinet is

The vender is presently undergoing.

The vender is presently undergoing.

The vendor is presently undergoing evaluation testing.

Allied Leisure Ships 'Select-O-Matic'

HIALEAH, FLA. — Allied Leisure Industries, manufacturers of the 'Unscramble' word game, is now shipping an updated version of this popular spelling quiz called "Select-O-Matic".

The new item offers the player the option of unscrambling either four letters or five (the original game offered three letters). Furthermore, the player can also opt to increase the skill factor by changing the play from four to five letters within the game (however, once up to five, he cannot reverse back to four).

The Select-O-Matic was previewed to the amusement trade in a prototype

to the amusement trade in a prototype version at this fall's MOA Exposition; and premiered at the recent Parks Show.

Show.

Jack Mitnick, national sales director for Allied Leisure, said the Select-O-Matic is programmed for dime play. "We feel the games operator will do much better going for the fast dime with this game, although it ranks in play appeal with some of your high-priced specialty items and would still book great volume with a quarter chute."

chute.'' Mitnick chute."
Mitnick said the Select-O-Matic
Unscramble is directed squarely at
"the average guy who plays our machines and supports this business. The
ability to unscramble four or five mix-

Fischer Names New Southeast Rep

TIPTON, MO. — The Fischer Manufacturing Company has appointed Ralph L. Thrasher as a manufacturer's representative in the Southeastern territory. The announcement was made by Charles L. Bailey, Fischer president

made by Charles L. Bailey, Fischer president.
Prior to his appointment, Thrasher sold billiard tables and sports equipment throughout the Southeast. His new territory will include Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia and Florida

ed up letters to make a word doesn't depend on education." he continued. "It depends exclusively on quick recall, the same factor that has made such TV quiz games as College Bowl so popular with viewers. You see, people of all ages and educational backgrounds can compete on an even scale with this game, provided of course they can spell. You don't have this competitive equality with some of the question machines now on the market, and I'd estimate a lot of people might be spooked from playing such items, feeling intellectually inferior."

Mitnick urges all games operators

Mitnick urges all games operators to view the Select-O-Matic at their local distributors.

Easy Does It



Bally Distributing Co. president 'Si' Redd makes it all look easy when it comes to scoring publicity points for the industry. Pardon the condition of above photo but it was reproduced from a Reno, Nev. newspaper. It shows 'Si' looking on as Jack Evans, president of the Reno Press Club tries out

a pool table which was presented to the Club by 'Si"s company on a permanent loan basis.



See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

MR. OPERATOR!

If you want a 50% price increase, install Davis rebuilt equipment set for 2 for 25¢ play.

Follow the lead of many progressive operators and place the new Apollo Seeburg in your top locations at 2 for 25¢. Cover all other locations with Davis rebuilt Seeburg Consoles a 50% increase over 3 for 25¢ play.

Here they are:

Seeburg SS-160 — 2 for 25¢	850
Seeburg Fleetwood — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg Electra — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg LPC-480 — 2 for 25¢	
Seeburg LPC-1 — 2 for 25¢	525

Location owners will love their increase too!

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP.

738 Erie Boulevard East, Syracuse, New York 13210 Phone (315) 475-1631

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today / CASH BOX (Check One) 1780 BROADWAY AM A NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 DEALER ONE STOP Enclosed find my check. DISTRIB \$25 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) RACK JOBBER PUBLISHER ☐ \$45 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, RECORD CO Mexico) DISK JOCKEY \$55 for a full year (Airmail other countries) COIN FIRM S35 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries) OTHER NAME FIRM CITY STATE ZIP #.... Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!



CashBox Round The Route

EASTERN FLASHES

TABLES AND OTHER TOPICS—While the production lines at the Irving Kaye Co. are hard at work on coin tables and new Provencal furniture-styled home tables, the R&D lads have managed to put together the first run of a brand new home 6-pocket product. Howard Kaye info's the new "competitively priced" home table line, still unnamed at press time, will be shipping to the firm's dealers beginning next week. The line will enable Kaye coin dealers to really get into the home table market with both hands— a high-style provencal in one and the new "competitive" table in the other. "Any table retailer will tell you January, February and March make the best sales period for home tables," Howard revealed. "The homeowners often look toward the low end tables around the holidays for gifts, but get down to serious table shopping the first three months of the year." The new Kaye product will offer the standard 100% slate top.... Chatted LD with All-Tech's Aaron Goldsmith who info's the firm's looking to move into their brand new factory just after the first of the year. A suc-TABLES AND OTHER TOPICS — While to move into their brand new factory just after the first of the year. A succession of trade union strikes, short but telling, have held things up a bit, Aaron says, but the completion date is getting very close now.

BROADCAST PLUGS FOR PINBALL — New York tradesters will no doubt remember the old Shaeffer Beer TV commercial which featured a giant-sized prop pingame banging out their sales jingle on the bumpers, at the end of which, five tiny musicians emerged from a little door below the backbox to from a little door below the backbox to the complete amazement of the player. Lately, a number of other radio and TV spots have given notable plugs to the pin, among them NASA's Wally Schirra in a pitch for the Railroads of America. Wally mentioned pinball machines, in addition to a number of other products the public takes for granted, saying that without the nation's rails shipping materials to the factories and the finished games to the location, such items would be few and far between. Of course, the astronaut was stretching things a would be few and far between. Of course, the astronaut was stretching things a bit but it was gratifying to hear the game prominently mentioned in such a fine light. Also, on the 'Good Guys' TV'er two weeks ago, 'Rufus' (played by Bob Denver) staged an amusing sketch with a chimpanzee which intruded into their diner ('Berts Place'), centered around a Gottlieb 'Kings & Queens' flipper. Needless to say, the chimp was so good on the game, the pin shook, smoked, whistled and the top opened up to a blaze of fireworks. Real fun. And incidentally, the show gave a nice closeup shot of the outlane, prominently revealing the D. Gottlieb & Co. trademark.

A PARAMOUNT EVENT — Was a real thrill to see the trade biggies all there at Al Miniaci's party last Monday. Al's friends, business associates and fellow operators all drove up to the Bronx route HQ to join him in a festive "christening" of the newly-reconstructed building. Plenty of food and drink was the ticket, as Al and brother Frank passed through the crowd thanking all for coming, and introducing ARA's chief Davre Davidson to all. Among the many in attendance were: Vic Vanderleenden, Bill Kobler, Max Weiss, Ben and Hy Rubin, Lou Price, Morris Kahn, Mac McCarthy, with his wife Ginger, Vic says their firm's Color Coating service has proven extremely popular in the metro area, and he proudly showed Millie McCarthy examples of their work on a number of Color-Coated cigarette machines ready to go out on the Paramount route. Chatting with Jack Gordon on the subject of a possible re-A PARAMOUNT EVENT — Was a real Gordon on the subject of a possible re-

sumption of dollar coin minting, he hopes the new coin will be smaller that the present half-dollar should the measure go through. Jack also hopes the music games and vending industries can do some lobbying down in Wash ington to make our position known of the new coin. "A dollar coin is very desirable now and will be absolutely necessary in the near future," Jack contends.

HERE AND THERE — Dom Sicilia the NYC promoter who became know as Mr. Nickles after his First Ave jukebox shop of the same name, ha closed the doors on the enterprise after about a year in operation. Dom was buing up used jukes from savaral of our closed the doors on the enterprise after about a year in operation. Dom was buing up used jukes from several of ou local distributors, shopping them, plugging up the coin mech, and peddlin them to homeowners. Trouble was, Dor said, it took too many hours a day woring with a small staff to turn a proper profit. Although he sold over 100 of the used jukes, his thriving ad business was his first concern. Was a great idea, anyway... Spoke with Charley Brinkman on the phone last week. He's onto some thing very interesting and should make the announcement shortly. Was great hearing from him again... Lo and be hold, who should show up on the Par Show exhibit floor but the legendar Bert Lane. Bert's also got another great machine on and should release the info soon. Meanwhile, he's lining us marketing distribution.... Looks lik 1970 will really be the year of the quarter. The NY Metropolitan Trans Authority swooped down on the subwat turnstiles last week, converting ther all to quarter acceptance. This wiprobably place a much greater significance on the 25° piece to the cor sumer but don't suppose it will affect their thinking when it comes to coi machine play. Hope not, anyway!

machine play. Hope not, anyway!

Hear that David Rosen, Inc. exe Joe Wasserman is convalescing in hospital down in Philly after som treatment for a leg ailment. Nothin too serious, and we hope he's back of the job real soon . . . Jack Mitnick' wife Sadie was struck by a taxi jus off Collins Ave. in Miami weeken before last. Jack was at the Park Show at the time and after receiving the news, had to cut his stay short an get back home. She's feeling muc better now, Jack info's. She's resting at home but still feels some pain from cuts and bruises suffered in the acc dent . . . Tonight (Dec. 14) will see tremendous gathering of operators and their wives from the Philadelphia area in joint celebration of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators Association. Experiment Operators Association. Experiment Operators Association. Experiment Operators Association. Experiment Operators Association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators Association. Experiment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators Association. Experiment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators Association. Experiment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association. Experiment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss ment Operators Association of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss of the 40th anniversary of their Amuss of their



CashBox Round The Route

CHICAGO CHATTER

Chicago Dynamic Industries is getting ready to release its new rifle called "Super Circus Rifle Gallery" with "double track sound" and lots of exciting new features. Avron Gensburg says sample shipments are tentatively slated for next week — so watch for it! Meanwhile, the factory is concentrating on a backlog of orders for "Speedway", a very successful item! If you're awaiting shipments, please be patient, as the factory is a little behind schedule. Avron hinted at a big announcement forthcoming from Europe in the near future — but that's all he'd divulge at this time! . . . Good news from Skokie Valley General Hospital. Mort Secore is doing so well doctors expect to release him by the end of the week. Wonderful! After a few weeks rest at home he should be right back in the swing of things!

Bill Findlay, field service engineer at Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp., recently began a series of service schools on the new "442" phonograph. He conducted a very successful class at Musical Sales in St. Louis last week . . . Williams' Bill DeSelm boasts a real powerhouse in "Seven Up" — newly released and already creating a big fuss in the trade! . . . As a post script to last week's story on the IAAP show, held at the Sherman House in Chicago, it is noted that total attendance did indeed reach 6,000 — just as predicted! Association's Bob Blundred says the figure includes "representatives from fairs, carnivals, parks, speedways circuses and other outdoor.

chicago, it is noted that total attendance did indeed reach 6,000 — just as predicted! Association's Bob Blundred says the figure includes "representatives from fairs, carnivals, parks, speedways, circuses and other outdoor amusement tourist attractions."

World Wide Dist. hosted two very successful service schools on the Seeburg "Apollo" phonograph. First was held at the Downtowner Motor Inn, in Springfield (3) and the second in Peoria (10). Seeburg's field engineer Sam Garvin conducted . . Received word from Peoria, Ill. operator Les Montooth that his patriotic bumper sticker campaign (which was written up recently in Cash Box) is proving a huge success! He's had to re-order another supply of stickers!

Activity at Bally Mfg. Corp. centers around current winner "Ballyhoo". Ad manager Herb Jones says the sales department is flooded with orders and production schedules are way up to meet the demand! . . . Congrats to Midway Mfg. Co. prexy Marc "Iggy" Wolverton, who welcomed a new grandson, weighing in at 7 lbs. 1 oz.! . . . Ted Rubey and the staff at Marvel Mfg. Co. are being kept quite busy these days — with the big rush on pool accessories! . . Midway's Ross Scheer says the firm has another winner in "Flying Carpet Gun". Sample shipments have been in progress for the past couple of weeks and results have been fantastic. Factory is geared for a big, healthy run! Factory is geared for a big, healthy

run!

Hi Fi One Stop in Peoria just completed their move into larger quarters at 609 West Glen . . Plenty of activity at Atlas Music Co. — in all departments. Music, vending, games — everything's moving. Joe Kline says the new Rowe MM-4 Trimount phonograph is doing extremely well. Atlas will soon announce a schedule of service schools to be conducted on the new model.

vice schools to be conducted on the new model.

Got the word from Joe Ceddia of Lormar that the following singles are attracting operator attention hereabouts: "Love At First Sight" by the 101 String Bnad (A-S), "Born To Lose" b/w "I Can't Stop Loving You" by Tommy Wills (Airtown) and "Winter World Of Love" by Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot).

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Several operators from the area headed into Chicago last week to participate in the Empire Dist. hosted "Paradise Holiday" excursion, which de-

parted from O'Hare Airport on Thursday (11) for the Britannia Beach Hotel on Paradise Island! Among them, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schmitz, Mr. and Mrs. Homer Seymour, Mr. and Mrs. Don Nardy, Mr. and Mrs. Einar Erlansen, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Konop and Mr. and Mrs. Orville Procash. Have

and Mrs. Orville Procash. Have Fun! . . . Brodhead, Wis. was hit by an 8" snowfall over the weekend! Marie Pierce of Pierce Music out there said driving conditions were pretty rough for a few days but roads were slowly being cleared and a degree of normal-cy returned by Wednesday. The condition didn't hamper Clint's activities, however, as chairman of the County Board he's been traveling to and from the county seat in Monroe regularly for meetings . . . ularly for meetings

ularly for meetings...
Joel Kleiman and Sam Cooper of Pioneer Sales & Services are enjoying the very pleasant aftermath of a most successful showing of the new Rowe MM-4 Trimount, held on the premises Dec. 3-4-5. Operators from throughout the state of Wisconsin attended engages!

the state of Wisconsin attended enmasse!...
Gordon Pelzek of Record City tells us the following singles are attracting operator attention in the area: "Wings Of A Dove" by Charlie Pride (RCA), "Early In The Morning" by Vanity Fare (Page One), "Johnny's Cash and Charlie's Pride" by Mac Wiseman (RCA), "Whistle For Happiness" by Peggy Lee (Capitol) and the Boots Randolph two-sider "Sleigh Ride" b/w "White Christmas" (Monument).

CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

COAST VISITOR — Bert Betti, president of Eastern Novelty Co. of North Bergen, N.J., visited with his west coast brach manager Sol Mollengarden at the 11th St. office last week. Firm's one of the nation's largest suppliers of pool table slate, sticks, cues, cloth, chalk, well, you name it, they got it. While here, Betti took a walk over to Bob Portale's place on Pico to say hello to his good friend and see how things are moving with the new Rock-Ola 442 music box. Movin' very well, we hear . . Circle International chief Dean McMurdie says the local trade has given Rowe's brand new MM-4 'Trimount' jukebox the proverbial standing ovation. Plenty of machine orders indicate a most successful year ahead for Dean.

HOLIDAY CHEER AND GOOD WILL TO MEN . . . Or something like that.

HOLIDAY CHEER AND GOOD WILL TO MEN . . . Or something like that. We are still feeling stuffed from our Thanksgiving dinner (oops, no pun intended.) We are presently hard at working losing some of the extra poundage that we acquired over that holiday so that we will be in good shape for the Christmas barrage of wining, dining and partying. As could be expected the "Playroom" at C.A. Robinson & Co. has been at full swing, spreading along with lots of holiday good cheer, pastrami, corned beef, turkey and other liquid refreshments. Are we beginning to sound more like a menu than a coin column? Don't answer that. answer that.
FROM THE RECORD RACKS

FROM THE RECORD RACKS Got some great news the other day. The nicest present of all. Margaret Needleman is back in town. It's been almost a year since we have heard from this great lady of song. Margaret reports to us that she has been touring various parts of the country during the past ten months and really getting a needle's eye view of this vast country and working to small groups of people (whoever would listen and throw some change in the cup). As you may know Margaret has been rather cold on the charts for the past few years. As a matter of fact she really has never even gotten on the charts. But enough of that negative jazz. We just want to wish her a successful and happy year ahead, wherever she goes. ever she goes



'69 Year End Review — Next Issue





CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COIN MACHINES WANTED

- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.
- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.
- WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls Montana, (406) 452-7301.
- "BALLY BINGO FROM BROADWAY TO BEACH TIME. BILLIARD TABLES (SLOT). FUIPPER ONE, TWO PLAY-ERS. QUOTE 10-20 LOTS. F.O.B. AMERICAN PORTS. ATLANTIC NOVELTY MACHINE COMPANY, 73 LAM-BETH STREET, KENSINGTON VICTORIA 3031 AUS-TRALIA."
- WANTED: R.C. Walters Coin operated salesboard cabinets. WRITE Alex. Horner, 11510 Osage Road, Anchorage, Ky. 40223.
- WANT Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Sco-pitone film, 69 68 model Phonographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL-BOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA. Area 519—631-9550.

COIN MACHINES **FOR SALE**

- USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models, from 2700 up. Special quantity prices for wholesalers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICHITA, KANSAS, 67203.
- FOR SALE: MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Call or write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf game. Closeout \$295 each. Cleveland Coin International, 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Phone (216) 861-6715.
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip. \$600.00 ea. B&W film used special—\$8.00, Approx. 400 ft. rolls color film, used special—\$25.00, approx. 400 ft. rolls. Beautiful Girls. All Money-Makers. Large selection. R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.
- NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINE PRESENTS THE NEW RAVEN ELECTRONICS' solid-state line of fruit (slot) machines. Keno and Mini-Bingos. Write for more information. 165 Bingos All Models Mills, and Jennings parts. Write or call anytimer. NEVADA FRUIT MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 5734, RENO, NEV. 89503. (702) 329-3932.
- FOR SALE: Shuffle Alleys Cobra \$395; Firebird \$495; Delta \$695. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N. Y. 12302.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT: Big Wheels, Zodiacs, Orients, Border Beauty's, also bingos from Carnivals to Bountys in large quantities. Cash payouts Winter Books, and slots. D. & P. Music, 27 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- FOR SALE: Good Used Pinballs; Flying Circus \$95; Aloha \$95; Skill Pool \$125; Alpine Club \$125; Big Deal \$125. Also Shoot-A-Line and Barrel O Fun. Send 1/3 deposit to Guerrinis, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown, Pa.

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name Numbers in address count as one word Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash

NOTICE — \$77 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 204 per word Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

- SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, combined as one unit hand operated portable weighs 18 pounds with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO. BOX 3421, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19122.
- FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS. ALSO for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles. WANTED TO BUY: Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P. 0. 7457, RENO, NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.
- FOR SALE: 35 new and used Keeney Twin Dragon Uprights and some New Black Dragons, also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Roulette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SAS-KATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA. PHONE 445-2989 AREA CODE 306.
- SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punchboards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNATIONAL, 140 CENTRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430.
- FOR SALE: All types guns, baseballs, novelty games on hand, completely shopped, ready for location. Write for list at low, low discount prices. Mike Munves Corp., 577 10 Avenue, NYC, NY 10036, Phone: (212) 278-6677.
- PUNCHBOARDS, Attention operators! Tremendous profit selling ticket games, Tab deals, etc. To locations, Fast turnover, low cost. Bruce, 6930 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015.
- FOR SALE: Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Shoot A Line, Border Beauty, Golden Gate, Show Gal, Ballerina, Wms Blazer S. A. \$395; Rockola Princess Royal \$435; Rhapsody \$325; AMI JA \$170; K200 \$180; Seeburg #220 \$225; Keeney Super Bell Twin, Twin Super Wild Cats, Bally Money Honey, Multipliers, Wms 8 Ball Flipper \$245. Keeney Twin Red Arrow, Twin Tim Buc Too, Trailblazer. CROSSE DUNHAM & CO., 225 Wright Ave., "F" Gretna, La., 70053.
- FOR SALE: Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft. of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit. PHIL GOULD 22¢ MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J. Tel: 201—MArket 4-3297.
- POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY, 07047 (201) 864-2424.
- FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Player Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50 ea. All equipment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P. O. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541.

- FOR EXPORT: Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing, ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM-PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 (314) 652-1600.
- FOR SALE: Seeburg V-200 \$75; AMI Cont. II-100 \$195; K-100 Halfback \$150; H-200, 33 1/3 & 45 \$125; Wurlitzer 2150 \$75; 2200 \$100. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, BOX B, or Phone 778-5229.
- FOR SALE: Airports \$445; Super Scores \$275; Wild Wild Wests-WRITE; Fast Balls \$450; Suspenses \$345; Gridirons-WRITE; Magic Citys \$210; Miss O \$290; Apollos \$210; Shangri-Las \$325; Beach Queens \$50; C.C. Gold Star Shuffles \$250; C.C. All American Basketballs \$95; Computer Quizs \$725; SEGA. Riflemans \$350; ALL-TECH: Twirlybirds \$225; Hi-Way Patrols \$150. Also VENICES, BORDER BEAUTYS, GOLDEN GATES, BIG WHEELS, SILVER SAILS. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 DRYADES ST., NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, 70113. TEL: (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS NEW MARK DUAL 8. WRITE OR CALL: URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. BOX 31 LOUISVILLE, KY. 40201 (502) 969-3227.
- FOR SALE: Bingo's all models up to Golden Gate. Also Jumbo's and Keeney Uprights. HENDON AUTOMAT-ICS LTD., 50, CREWYS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: 01.458-5487.
- BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call Wassick Novelty at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia.
- FOR SALE: Bally World Cup Soccer games A-1 condition Price \$250.00. B.D. Lazar Company, 1635 Fiftte, Pittsburgh, Pa., Tel. 471-7818.
- FOR SALE: 16 Scopatone Machines with film. All operational. Call or write: MacKay, 204 Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada. Phone (204) 453-6609.
- FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: Smokeshop Starlite 850 Cigarette machine \$245; Satellite 850, \$295; Fawn 21 Col. (Mechanical) \$65; United Shuffles 8½, 3 Way \$75, Gypsy \$145; Stardust \$145; Action \$195; Chicago Coin Starlite 8' \$195; Bally Lucky Shuffle 8½' \$95. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 314 East 11th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.
- FOR SALE NEW IN CASE: 300 Jennings Double 104 Vendors. Retail at \$59.95 25.00 each. All types used Novelties. Call or Write: E. L. Simmons, DAN-VILLE AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 620 Westover Drive, Danville, Va. Phone 792-5044.
- FOR SALE: Cleaned and shopped: GOTT: King of Diamonds, Happy Clown, Cross Town, World Fair, Buckeroo, Central Park, Funland, Skyline. WILLIAMS: Alpine Club, Teachers Pet, Full House, Derby Day. Seeburg AQ-160, Rockola Rhapsody II. D & L COIN MACHINE CO., Box 1713, Harrisburg, Pa. (717) 234-2235.
- FOR SALE: Newly designed Valley Pool Tables coin and home now delivering to Pacific Northwest area—also parts and supplies. BUDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, PORTLAND, OREGON, 228-7565.
- FOR SALE: Expertly reconditioned. Seeburg LPC1's \$545; LPC480's \$625; Electras \$695; Williams Fast Ball (like new) \$595; Midway Monster Gun \$275; Williams Student Prince \$495; Sega Basketball \$425. OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, La. Phone 822-2370 (504).
- FOR SALE: Rowe AMI Phono Viewers (only) 1 year old \$495. Complete with AMI Diplomat Phonograph:

 a beautiful package \$995. Film for this unit (need 20 rolls) \$9.00 per roll. Try one package and watch your bar locations come to life. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa., (215) BA 3-5362.
- BALLY BINGOS: Large Stock: as is complete From \$150: send for list: G. A. M. E. S., 350 High Road, London N. 22. England.

- WE, Sell 45 lps record dealers, collectors, one-stops, foreign Send free catalogue. \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45's lps-Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. We buy anything. No questions asked. Cape International, Box #74, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234. Phone: (212) 253-5916—5917.
 - - STEREO ALBUMS 804, MONO 604 Also best assort-ments of albums & singles ever Write for lists & information Scorpio Music Industries, 6512 Lawnton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., 19126.

USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN right off the route. No sorting or picking, We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order avail able for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. 1215 S. HÖWARD STREET — BALTIMORE, MARY LAND 21230.

WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE: 401-351-6700.

ATTENTION SONG WRITERS: WE CAN ARRANGE AND produce your Songs. Demos and Masters produced Send \$1.00 for sample Record. Chime Recording and Production Co., 223 Jerusalem Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. 11550. Tel. (516) 486-4767

HARD-TO-FIND SINGLES FOR PROBLEM LOCATIONS. Over 10,000 titles in stock at all times. Complete list 504 (refunded first order). HOUSE OF RECORDS, P.O. BOX 22, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90401.

FREE CIRCULAR — Hard to Find Old Time Country Record Albums. Fiddle tunes, etc. Such artists as the legendary J.E. Mainer, Hylo Brown, Mac Wiseman, Don Reno, Red Smiley, etc. Rural Rhythm Records. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, BOX AC, ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

- OFFERING EIGHT CENTS each plus freight for forty fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 1923 Kilson, Santa Ana, Calif. No. C.O.D.s guaranteed count payment by return mail.
- PARTY ALBUMS, LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES. Large assortment. Free lists. 45's records, packaged. Write for prices. EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, 4610 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224. Telephone (412) 682-8437.
- DISC JOCKEY, REVIEWER'S COPY'S AND SURPLUS L.P.'s wanted any quantity highest prices paid Call or write: LARRY SCHAFFER, Independent Record Promotions, 101 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. 10011 (212) 989-8644.
- WHATEVER'S HAPPENED to Big "T" Tyler, Mary Ann Fisher, Louis Jones, Jackie Hairston, "A. C. Jones," Jeanie Greene, Hal Hardy and kindred essence purveyors? Testimonies (incl. suggestions where else to post this poser), please, to JEREMY PENDER, 2018 E. 72nd Place, Chicago, Illinois 60649.

COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vend-
- NEW SYSTEM provides savings to Vendor's, we will rekey your ace locks to your key, including Flex locks. 1-10 \$1.00; 25- \$.90; 50 or over \$.80. All packages insured. Fountain Key Service, PO Box 98, Fountain, Fla. 32438 Phone: (904) 722-4096.
- DU KANE GRAND PRIX, Shi N' Skore timing mechanisms, power supplies, computer assemblies repaired with factory equipment. Plexiglass tops for these units available. See your authorized distributor or write. NOVEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60622. (312) 733-2988.

HUMOR

- DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10 Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Cleve Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You mus be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedicatalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road Mariposa, Calif. 95338
- DEEJAY GAGS GALORE! One liners, artist quips, recordintro's, Fall-Winter issue JUST OUT. We write for dee jays only. Topical, clean, Yocks for Jocks. "DEEJAN DIGEST" \$2.00 GET FREE BACK ISSUE WITH FIRST ORDER. Morris, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, California 90028.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- WANTED: Music and game mechanic Nassau and Suffolk area Top Pay Old established company 18 years in business. Send Resume Box #847.
- WANTED: Experienced music and game mechanic to work in Distributor's shop. Top pay, time and hall over forty hours including life and hospitalization in surance. Greater Southern Distributing Company, 321 Edgewood Avenue, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312 Phone (404) 523-3456.

CLASSIFIED POWER!

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

RECORDS-MUSIC

- WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns, over-stock, cut-outs, etc. Call or Write: HARRY WARRINER AT: KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705. GR 6-7778
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060)

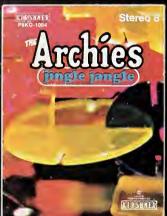
STATESMAN

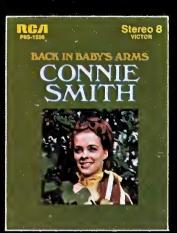
The heart of a phonograph is its sound system. The Wurlitzer STATESMAN is all heart. Sound, with such realism, that you could believe the artists were playing in person in the room. Yet, its music is but one of many reasons why the STATESMAN is a sound buy. Its beauty, animation, mechanism and dependable operation are others. See it. Hear it. At your Wurlitzer Distributor.

WURLITZER STATESMAN

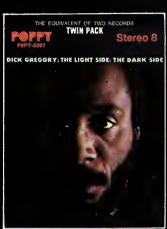
THE WURLITZER COMPANY • NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK 14120 114 Years Of Musical Experience

The Stereo 8 Story (December)

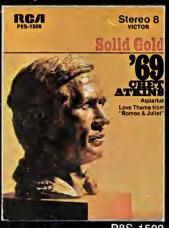




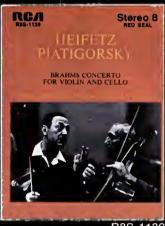


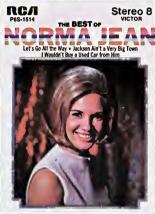


P8PY-5001



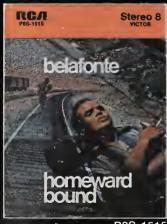




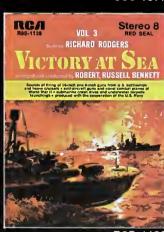




P8S-5074



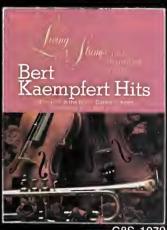
P8S-1515

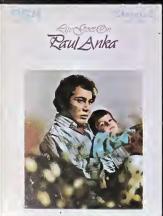


R8S-1138



P8S-1519









Stereo 8 Cartridge Tapes